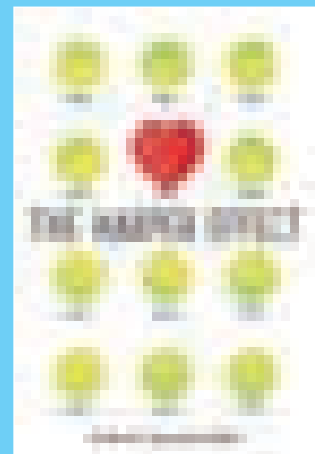
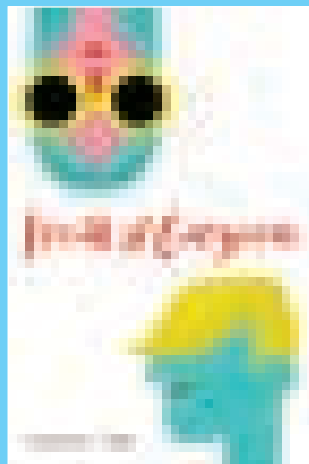
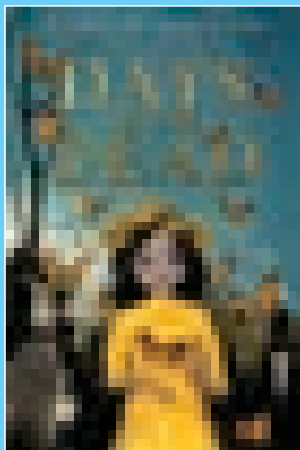
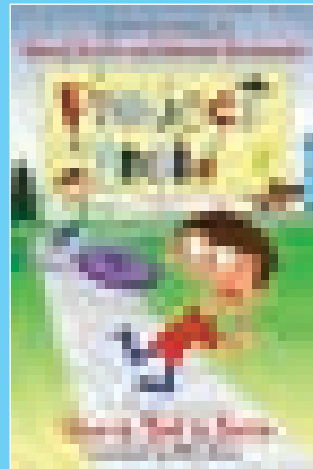
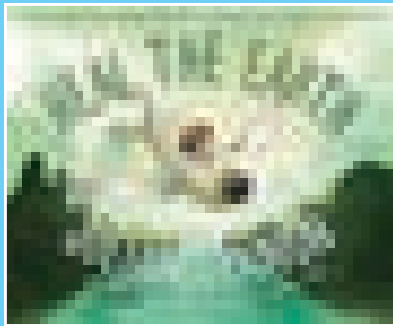


# Sky Pony Press



Spring 2018

# Contact Information

## Editorial, Publicity, and Special Sales

### Skyhorse Publishing, Inc.

307 West 36th Street, 11th Floor New  
York, NY 10018  
t: 212-643-6816  
f: 212-643-6819  
e: info@skyhorsepublishing.com

## Bookstore and Library Sales

### Distribution

### Two Rivers Distribution

### Ingram Content Group LLC

### One Ingram Boulevard

La Vergne, TN 37086  
t: 866-400-5351  
e: ips@ingramcontent.com

## Field Sales Force

Elise Cannon  
VP, Field Sales  
t: 510-809-3730  
e: elise.cannon@ingramcontent.com

Leslie Jobson  
Field Sales Support Manager  
t: 510-809-3732  
e: leslie.jobson@ingramcontent.com



# International Sales Representatives

## United Kingdom, Ireland & Europe

General Inquiries:  
Ingram Publisher Services UK  
Regus St. Paul's  
Room 201c  
St Martins' House  
16 St Martins' Le Grand  
London, EC1A 4EN  
e: IPSUK\_enquiries@ingramcontent.co.uk

## Ordering Information:

Grantham Book Services  
Trent Road  
Grantham, NG31 7XQ, UK  
t: +44 (0) 1476 541 080  
f: +44 (0) 1476 541 061  
e: orders@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (UK)  
e: export@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (Export)

## Australia, New Zealand & India

Shawn Abraham  
Manager, International Sales  
Ingram Publisher Services Intl  
1400 Broadway, Suite 520  
New York, NY, 10018  
t: 212-581-7839  
e: shawn.abraham@ingramcontent.com

## Australia

NewSouth Books  
Orders and Distribution  
15-23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank, NSW 2170  
t: +61 2 8778 9999  
f: +61 2 8778 9944  
e: orders@tldistribution.com.au

## Middle East, North Africa, Latin America & Caribbean

Denise Lourenco  
International Sales Specialist  
Ingram Publisher Services Intl  
1400 Broadway, Suite 520  
New York, NY, 10018  
t: 212-714-9000  
e: denise.lourenco@ingramcontent.com

## South Africa

Peter Hyde Associates  
PO Box 2856  
Cape Town, 8000  
South Africa  
t: +27 21 447 5300  
f: +27 21 447 1430  
e: peter@peterhyde.co.za

## India

Penguin Books India Pvt. Ltd.  
7th Floor, Infinity Tower C  
DLF Cyber City, Phase - III  
Gurgaon-122 002  
Haryana, India  
t: +91 124 478 5600  
e: sales@penguinrandomhouse.in

## Asia

Edison Garcia  
Manager, International Sales  
Ingram Publisher Services Intl  
1400 Broadway, Suite 520  
New York, NY, 10018  
t: 212-340-8170  
e: edison.garcia@ingramcontent.com

## Canada

Thomas Allen & Son Ltd.  
195 Allstate Parkway  
Markham, ON  
L3R 4T8 Canada  
t: 800-387-4333  
f: 800-458-5504  
e: info@t-allen.com

## All Other Markets and General International Enquiries

Ingram Publisher Services Intl  
1400 Broadway, Suite 520  
New York, NY, 10018  
e: IPS\_Intlsales@ingramcontent.com

## International Orders

e: IPS\_International.Orders@ingramcontent.com



# Sweet Penny and the Lion

*Richard Fairgray and Alexander Burke*

**A wickedly funny story about the dangers of following the rules. Perfect for readers looking for sassy, strong female characters.**

*There once was a girl called Sweet Penny who did exactly as she was told.*

*Her sister and brother disappointed her mother, but she never broke the mold.*

*Penny was so nice and quiet that teachers forgot she was there.*

*Being so good, doing just what you should, that just won't get you anywhere.*

Sweet Penny is so good, she would never do anything to disappoint her parents or disrupt class or upset her friends. In fact, she's so sweet, that even when bullies steal her lunch, she just quietly smiles and let's them.

And then, one day on the playground Penny's class is playing a game when a lion hops over the fence. Penny's classmates scream and scatter, but Penny was told to stay right where she was. And so she does.

And the lion eats her.

She punches and kicks her way out, and when she emerges, not-so-sweet Penny will never be taken advantage of again.

Told in verse, Richard Fairgray and Alexander Burke's wickedly funny picture book is a celebration of standing up for yourself."

**RICHARD FAIRGRAY** is best known for his work in comic books such as *Blastosaurus* and *Ghost Ghost*, and picture books such as *Gorillas in Our Midst* and *My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur*. As a child, he firmly believed he would grow up and eat all the candy he wanted and stay up as late as he liked. By drawing pictures when he wasn't meant to and reading all the things people told him not to, he has made this come true. He resides in New Zealand.

**ALEXANDER BURKE** is an award-winning composer and musician residing in Los Angeles. Alex has composed music for films and soundtracks such as *Iron Man 3* and *The Gift*, as well as TV shows, including *Funny Or Die*. He is a guest artist for numerous albums and live specials for artists including Michael Bublé, David Lynch, and Fiona Apple.

- New picture book from a beloved author
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-63220-607-7



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1690-2

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3484-5**

**12" x 10" • 32 pages**

**30 color illustrations**

**Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3486-9**

**MARCH**



Deborah Cuneo is a freelance illustrator, art teacher, mom, fabric hoarder, quilter, lover of marmalade, and curator of several rather large collections of Oaxacan wood sculptures, nutcrackers, and sock monkeys. This is her first book. Deborah lives in East Northport, New York.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

## Little Dragon and the New Baby

*Written and Illustrated by Deborah Cuneo*

**Can Little Dragon ever get used to the idea of being a big brother?**

A new baby dragon is coming, and Little Dragon is not happy about it. There's no way this can be good! Little Dragon doesn't even want to look at the egg. First, he tries hiding it. Then, he colors all over it—and feels bad, and makes a big mess cleaning the egg up.

But soon enough . . . *Rattle, rattle, CRACK!* A surprise inside! Two baby dragons who *love* their Big Dragon brother. Maybe things aren't so bad after all.

Debut author-illustrator Deborah Cuneo has created a sweet, spring-colored story about the universal difficulty adjusting to the idea of a new sibling.

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-1268-3**

**9" x 9" • 32 pages**

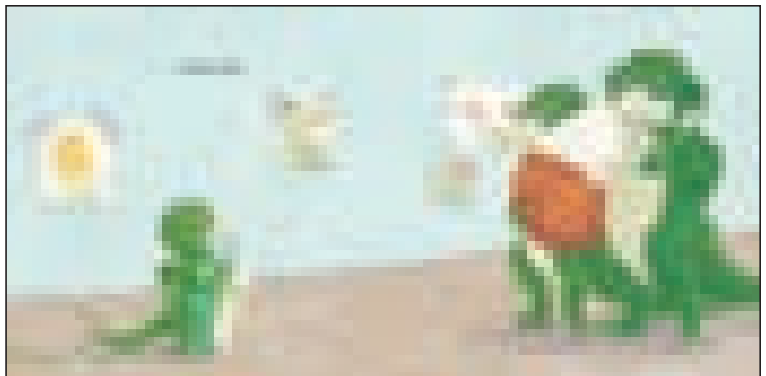
**32 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–6**

**Juvenile Fiction/Family/New Baby**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1269-0**

**MARCH**





**STELLA PARTHENIOU GRASSO** is the author of *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Puck*, *Over at the Rink*, and *101 Creepy Canadian Jokes*. She wrote *Five Busy Beavers* after she found a stick on the shore at her cottage with bite marks where a beaver had felled the branch. Stella and her family spend as much time as they can at their cottage, and the rest at home in Ajax, Ontario, Canada.

**CHRISTINE BATTUZ** is an illustrator and designer living in Quebec, Canada. Her work has appeared in textbooks, novels, magazines, and greeting cards, but Christine's favorite type of work is illustrating books for young children. She has many picture books to her credit, publishing in French and English in North America and Europe.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

## Five Busy Beavers

*Stella Partheniou Grasso*

*Illustrated by Christine Battuz*

**Join five little beavers and a forest full of friends in this fact-filled countdown to fun!**

*Five busy beavers building up a dam,  
closing off the river where the salmon swam.  
Gnawing down trees, and ferrying the logs.  
Slapping on the mud that they gathered from the bog.  
Along came a muskrat, who wanted to play.  
And one little beaver swam away.*

Five little beavers are hard at work on their dam until, one by one, their forest friends pull them away to play. After visits from a muskrat, a heron, a frog, and a turtle, there's just one hardworking beaver left at the end of the day. But when the fifth tired beaver leaves her sticks and mud behind and heads back to the lodge, a big surprise awaits!

With catchy, playful rhyme and irresistibly cute illustrations, and supplemented with a page of facts about all the species featured, *Five Busy Beavers* makes counting and learning fun!

**\$14.99 hardcover**

**United States (US) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2145-6**

**9" x 9" • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–8**

**Juvenile Fiction/Concepts/Counting & Numbers**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2146-3**

**MARCH**



# Give a 'Bot a Bone

## Project Droid #5

*Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*

*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

**If Logan and Java don't find a way to earn some money fast, Mom's going to be barking mad!**

Logan and his robot cousin Java are playing ball in the garage, a.k.a. Mom's lab, when they accidentally break her haircutting machine. They need to get a new one fast! The good news: they find one. The bad news: it's going to cost a lot of money.

So the pair tries out a series of jobs to make some quick cash—dusting the furniture (Mom didn't mean dumping the dust from the vacuum on the couch), holding a flea market (ten cents a flea!), and even starting a dog grooming business.

Finally, they decide to try a bake sale, only they're out of chocolate chips, so they use bacon instead. Customers think their cookies are disgusting, but dogs think they're the perfect treat.

After earning the money they need, they buy the new haircutting machine and slip it into Mom's workshop so she'll never know. Or will she?

**NANCY KRULIK** is the author of more than two hundred books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular *Katie Kazoo*, *Switcheroo*; *George Brown, Class Clown*; and *Magic Bone* series. She lives in New York City.

**AMANDA BURWASSER** holds a BFA with honors in creative writing from Pratt Institute in New York City. A preschool teacher, she resides in Santa Cruz, California.

**MIKE MORAN's** illustrations can be seen in children's books, animation, magazines, games, World Series programs, and more. He lives in Florham Park, New Jersey.

- *New York Times* bestselling coauthor
- STEM applications
- Co-op available

**\$4.99 paperback original (Can. \$7.99)**

**\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)**

**ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2655-0**

**ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2663-5**

**5 3/16" x 7 5/8" (pb) • 5 1/2" x 8 1/4" (hc) • 112 pages**

**40 b/w illustrations**

**Ages: 7–9**

**Juvenile Fiction/Robots**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2668-0**

**MARCH**

**Also available:**



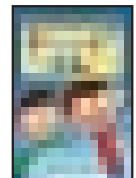
**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1028-3  
**\$13.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1018-4



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1029-0  
**\$13.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1019-1



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1030-6  
**\$13.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1020-7



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2654-3  
**\$13.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2662-8

# Harper and the Night Forest

*Cerrie Burnell*

*Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson*

**The magic of fairy tales comes to life as Harper and her friends set off on another enchanting adventure. The third book in the Harper series.**

Harper is on a mission! Rumor tells of the mysterious Ice Raven who lives among the ebony trees, singing a magical song that can melt even the hardest of hearts.

Now the Wild Conductor wants to capture this mythical bird and create the greatest orchestra ever known. So Harper and her friends set off to find the mythical bird.

Their journey takes them from the mysterious Night Forest where fairy tales are more than they seem.

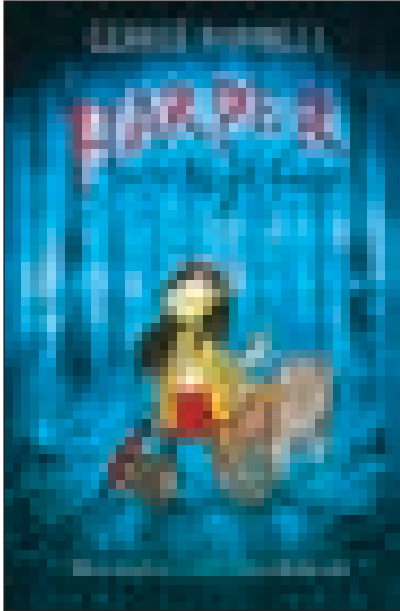
But soon Harper realizes she faces a terrible dilemma. Should a wild, free creature like the Ice Raven ever be tied down?

The third book in the Harper series continues to spin tales of whimsy and wonder for Harper and her friends. Full of friendship, music, fairy tales, and magic, and featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations, this is a book to be shared and treasured.

Praise for the Harper series:

"Lyrical, action-packed fantasy . . . A lively tale sure to win fans." —*School Library Journal*

"A lushly written, enchanting salute to magic, music, and adventure." —Nancy Krulik, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Katie Kazoo* and *Project Droid*



**CERRIE BURNELL** is an actress, writer, and television presenter. She was featured in the *Guardian's* 2011 list of the one hundred most inspirational women. She divides her time between London and Brighton, England.

**LAURA ELLEN ANDERSON** is the creator of the Evil Emperor Penguin comic and the illustrator for many books including the *Witch Wars* series. She lives in the United Kingdom.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$14.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1566-0



\$14.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1567-7

**\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3483-8**

**5 3/4" x 8" • 160 pages**

**50 b/w illustrations**

**Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3485-2**

**MARCH**



**JERRY MAHONEY** is the author of the My Rotten Stepbrother Ruined Fairy Tales series. He is located in the city of Los Angeles on the planet Earth, along with a husband and two children who are most likely human. His butt is just where you'd expect it to be, thank you very much. Find out more at [jerrymahoneybooks.com](http://jerrymahoneybooks.com).

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3261-2**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 240 pages**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3263-6**

**MARCH**

## Buttheads from Outer Space

*Jerry Mahoney*

**A laugh-out-loud funny middle grade adventure, full of gross-out fun!**

Best friends Josh and Lloyd are doing their best to make it through the sixth grade without attracting too much negative attention. In their free time, they start a blog to encourage any friendly aliens in space to come visit them on Earth. There's no way it will work, but they figure if it does, it would make them way cooler than their archenemy, Quentin.

Imagine their surprise when two extraterrestrials actually show up during Josh's birthday dinner! They're butthead aliens—and yes, they literally have butts for heads. (Their native language is farts. *Frrt!*)

At first, hosting visiting aliens is awesome, even if it's getting the boys into a lot of unexplainable trouble with adults. But then things start getting really messy. Their crazy science teacher is starting to sniff around, and Quentin is threatening to expose their secrets. Even worse, they realize that the aliens aren't so friendly after all: They've actually come to take over the planet. *Crap!* Can Josh and Lloyd get them to leave—or is it the end of life on earth as we know it?

With a hilarious voice and ridiculous series of events that will have readers holding their sides with laughter, this novel is perfect for fans of Andy Griffiths and Tom Angleberger—and anyone who appreciates a good fart joke!



# Snakes and Stones

*Lisa Fowler*

**For anyone who loved *Moon over Manifest*, this is a story about family with a mystery at its core.**

Twelve-year-old Chestnut Hill's daddy stole her and the triplets away from their mama. At least, that's how Chestnut remembers it.

It's 1921, and after nearly two years on the road with his traveling elixir show, Daddy's still making no move to go back to Kentucky and buy Mama that house. So Chestnut is forced to come up with her own plan to get home. At night, when Daddy and the triplets are in bed, she draws up fliers with the name of the next town they'll be traveling to. Before they leave each town and hoping her mama will see them, she nails up the fliers, leaving Mama an easy trail straight to her children.

When that doesn't work, Chestnut's forced to try something bigger. But when her newest plan lands Daddy in jail and Mama has to come to the rescue, Chestnut discovers that things are not always as they seem. Written with a wonderful mountain hillbilly voice, *Snakes and Stones* has a mystery at its heart and loveable, strong, and complicated characters.

"Chestnut's a well-realized, realistically conflicted character. . . . Atmospheric and ultimately heartwarming."  
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The fast pace and intriguing secrets in this debut will keep the pages turning." —*Booklist*

"Readers will be instantly drawn into Fowler's tale by strong, likable characters who speak in a mountain dialect; the fascinating historical setting; the humor; and the mystery. VERDICT An engaging offering about the morality of dishonesty and the value of truthfulness, with a charming setting." —*School Library Journal*



**LISA FOWLER** has lived all her life in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina, where she fell in love with mountain ways and lingo. She lives in Asheville, North Carolina.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

**\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3554-5**

**5 ¾" x 8 ¼" • 240 pages**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Family**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1032-0**

**MARCH**

*Previous edition: 978-1-5107-1031-3*



**HELENE DUNBAR** is the author of *These Gentle Wounds* and *What Remains*. Over the years, she's worked as a drama critic, journalist, and marketing manager, and has written on topics as diverse as Irish music, court cases, theater, and Native American Indian tribes. She lives in Nashville, Tennessee, with her husband and daughter and exists on a steady diet of readers' tears.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-1321-5

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 336 pages

Ages: 14+

Young Adult Fiction/LGBT

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1322-2

**MARCH**

## Boomerang

*Helene Dunbar*

**Coming home can be the most complicated thing of all.**

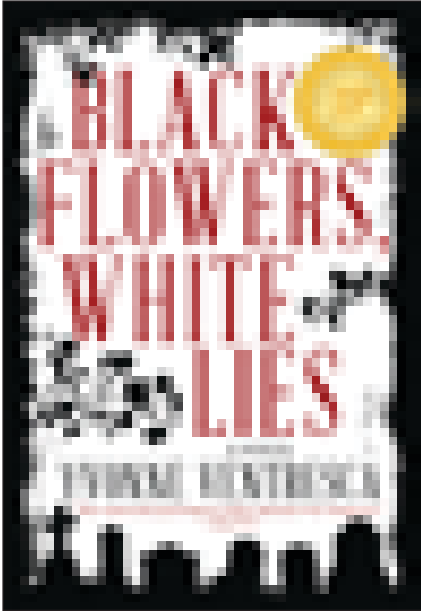
Michael Sterling disappeared from his Maine town five years ago. Everyone assumed he was kidnapped. The truth is worse—he ran away and found the life he always dreamed of.

Now, at seventeen, he's Sean Woodhouse. And he's come "home" to the last place he wants to ever be, to claim the small inheritance his grandparents promised him when he graduated high school, all so he can save Trip, the boy he developed an intense and complicated relationship with while he was away.

Sean has changed, but so has his old town and everyone in it. And knowing who he is and where he belongs is more confusing than ever. As his careful plans begin to crumble, so does everything he's believed about his idyllic other life.

*Boomerang* is an honest, complicated, messy, and entirely authentic look at coming-of-age and coming to terms with who you are, what you desire, and what you're willing to give up for the one you love, even if you shouldn't.

"This is my favorite kind of book . . . with characters worth every page turn." —Emery Lord, author of *Open Road Summer* and *The Start of Me and You*



**YVONNE VENTRESCA** is also the author of *Pandemic*, winner of a 2015 Crystal Kite Award from the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. Her other works include the short story "Escape to Orange Blossom," which was selected for the dystopian anthology *Prep for Doom*, as well as two nonfiction books and numerous articles. She resides with her family in Chatham, New Jersey.

- Award-winning title
- Co-op available

**\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-2596-6

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 288 pages

Ages: 12+

Young Adult Fiction/Thrillers & Suspense

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0997-3

**MARCH**

Previous edition: 978-1-5107-0988-1

## Black Flowers, White Lies

*Yvonne Ventresca*

The award-winning novel *BuzzFeed* called a "suspenseful psychological thriller [that] definitely won't disappoint" is now available in paperback!

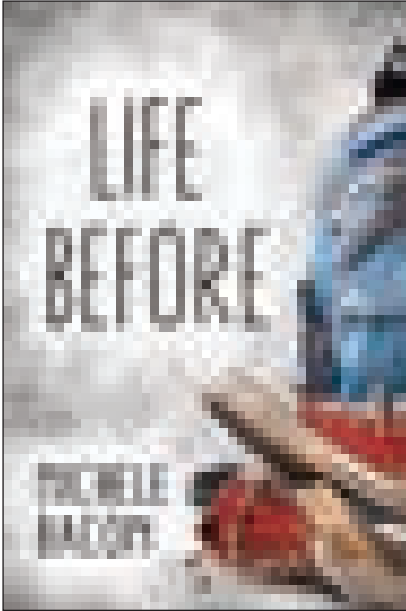
Her father died before she was born, but Ella Benton knows they have a supernatural connection. But when newfound evidence suggests that Ella's mother might be lying about how Dad died sixteen years ago, Ella begins to question everything she knows about her father—and herself. If Ella's father lived the last days of his life in a psychiatric hospital, he couldn't have died in a tragic car accident, as her mother always claimed.

When a handprint much like the one Ella left on her father's tombstone mysteriously appears on the bathroom mirror, at first she wonders if Dad is warning her of danger, as he did once before. If it's not a warning, who else could be responsible for the strange occurrences? As the unexplained events become more frequent and more sinister, Ella finds herself terrified about who—or what—might harm her.

Soon the evidence points to the strangest possible culprit: Ella herself. What if, like her father, she's suffering a mental breakdown? In this acclaimed novel from award-winning author Yvonne Ventresca, Ella desperately needs to find answers—no matter how disturbing the truth might be.

"Prepare your fingernails, because tension mounts quickly. . . . This one will keep you guessing." —*Justine Magazine*

"I raced through *Black Flowers, White Lies* in a single sitting. What a twisty thrill ride!" —April Henry, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Girl, Stolen*



**MICHELE BACON** writes contemporary fiction for adults and young adults. Most of her stories begin as ideas scrawled on random scraps of paper, stuffed into pockets or joining her computer-bag detritus. She is also the author of the upcoming *Antipodes*. Michele lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and three small children.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

**\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2367-2**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 288 pages**

**Ages: 14+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Physical & Emotional Abuse**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-640-3**

**MARCH**

*Previous edition: 978-1-63450-639-7*

## Life Before

*Michele Bacon*

**Seventeen years is a long time to keep secrets, and Xander Fife has gotten very good at it.**

Everyone believes Xander has a normal life and a normal family. If he can just get through this summer, he'll start his real life in college with a clean slate—no risk, no drama, no fear.

Even better, his plans for summer are awesome: lots of pickup soccer, relaxing afternoons with friends, and an epic road trip. Xander is banking on some long overdue nights with his ideal girlfriend, the amazing Gretchen Taylor.

Instead of kicking off what had promised to be an amazing summer, however, graduation day brings terror. His family's secrets are thrust out into the open and Xander must confront his greatest fear. And survive doing so.

Armed with a fake ID, cash, and knife, Xander skips town and assumes a new identity. Hundreds of miles from home and in danger, one thing is clear: Xander's real life is already in progress and just getting through it isn't enough.

*"Both a coming-of-age story and a nail-biting thriller, this debut novel will appeal to a wide range of readers."*  
—VOYA Magazine

*"A riveting story told in a voice that will resonate with teens. . . . A great read-alike for teens who enjoyed Alex Flinn's *Breathing Underwater*, Laurie Halse Anderson's *Speak*, or Sharon Draper's *Hazelwood High* trilogy."*  
—School Library Journal



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Launch of a new series by a national bestselling author
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

# Stolen Treasure

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series, Book One

*Winter Morgan*

**Bestselling author Winter Morgan returns to the world of Minecraft with a new mystery series!**

Alchemist Edison and his treasure hunter friend Billy have just returned from a successful trip to the Nether, coming home with tons of valuable loot. But before they can trade their loot, the chest of treasures mysteriously disappears from Edison's home. Devastated, they start questioning all of their neighbors, but the chest is nowhere to be found.

Just when Edison and Billy are ready to give up their search, they realize they are not the only victims of the thief. Everybody is a suspect, and Edison and Billy must use their Minecraft skills to uncover the truth. Have they been betrayed by one of their friends? Their neighbors?

Join Edison and Billy as they hone their investigative skills in this new series from Winter Morgan, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3187-5

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3193-6

**MARCH**

# The Overworld Games

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecraft®er's Novel, Book Four

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

**A middle school adventure featuring the hilarious underdog narrator every Minecraft®er can relate to!**

Spring has sprung, and every mob at Mob Middle School is looking forward to the Overworld Games—except Gerald Creeper Jr. Other schools are coming to compete from as far away as the Nether! But Gerald's got a problem. He's not big on sprinting, spider riding, or strategic explosions. So which event is this creeper cut out for?

Through some creative creeping, Gerald manages to get a few new events on the schedule. Pig riding, anyone? Firework crafting? When Dad gets involved, Gerald wants to make him proud. But, man, that team from the Nether looks awfully tough. This creeper could be in way over his head . . .

Gerald's ups and downs at Mob Middle School continue in this fourth book in the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters.



**GREYSON MANN** is also the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

**AMANDA BRACK** is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Paper-over-board format
- Co-op available

**\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3114-1**

**5 ½" x 8" • 224 pages**

**300 b/w illustrations**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3116-5**

**MARCH**

**Also available:**



**\$12.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-3112-7



**\$12.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2734-2



**\$12.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1821-0



**\$12.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1814-2



**AMANDA BRACK** is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration, and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

Also available:



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-3093-9

**\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3253-7

8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

Games & Activities

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3257-5

**MARCH**

# Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing

*Sky Pony Press*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

**With *Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing*, learning time feels more like game time!**

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and settings to encourage kids to practice forming lowercase and capital letters. Colorfully illustrated pages bring their most beloved video game to life and entice learners (even the most reluctant ones) to take part in an educational handwriting adventure. With a full page of practice for each uppercase and lowercase letter of the alphabet, plus extra pages to help them write kid-friendly Minecrafting words and sentences, they'll find everything they need to develop their fine motor skills, their handwriting skills, and their confidence in the classroom. This book includes:

- Clear stroke formation guidelines to support learning
- Uppercase and lowercase letter practice with roomy practice space
- Minecrafting-themed word and sentence practice for added skill building
- Engaging full-color illustrations to make learning fun

Whether you're preparing them for the upcoming school year or providing extra skill practice, *Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing* is as fun as it is educational—and is just what your child needs to meet and exceed academic standards!

This educational series is created especially for readers who love the fight of good versus evil, magical academies like Hogwarts in the Harry Potter saga, and games like Minecraft, Terraria, and Pokémon GO.



# Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive

*Sky Pony Press*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

**With *Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive*, learning time feels more like game time!**

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and settings to encourage kids to practice writing lowercase and capital cursive letters. Colorfully illustrated pages bring their most beloved video game to life and entice learners (even the most reluctant ones) to take part in an educational adventure. With a full page of practice for each uppercase and lowercase letter of the alphabet, plus extra pages to help them write kid-friendly Minecrafting words and sentences, they'll find everything they need to develop their fine motor skills, their cursive skills, and their confidence in the classroom. Included within this book:

- Clear stroke formation guidelines to support learning
- Uppercase and lowercase letter practice with roomy practice space
- Minecrafting-themed word and sentence practice for added skill building
- Engaging full-color illustrations to make learning fun

Whether you're preparing them for the upcoming school year or providing extra skill practice, *Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive* is as fun as it is educational—and is just what your child needs to meet and exceed academic standards!

This educational series is created especially for readers who love the fight of good versus evil, magical academies like Hogwarts in the Harry Potter saga, and games like Minecraft, Terraria, and Pokémon GO.

**AMANDA BRACK** is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration, and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

**Also available:**



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-3092-2

**\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3254-4**

**8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages**

**Games & Activities**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3258-2**

**MARCH**





**MEGAN MILLER** is the bestselling author of *The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters*, *Hacks for Minecrafters* (a *New York Times* bestseller), *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder*, and *Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition*. She lives in New Mexico where she writes and plays Minecraft daily. Find her online at YouTube (Megan F Miller) and at [meganfmiller.com](http://meganfmiller.com).

- Co-op available

Also available:



\$9.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1797-8

**\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)**

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3255-1

6" x 9" • 128 pages

Games & Activities

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3259-9

**MARCH**

# Minecraft Architect

## Amazing Starter Homes

*Megan Miller*

**Become a master builder of structures!**

The Architecture for Minecrafters series is designed to encourage confidence and creativity by teaching kids to build a wide array of uniquely sophisticated structures. Each book in the series helps players follow blueprints to create impressive masterpieces that are as fantastic as they are functional.

*Minecraft Architect: Amazing Starter Homes* is the first in this inspiring new series. Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos, and simple instructions, kids will learn how to build one of ten amazing homes so that they can create interesting and reliable shelters anywhere they spawn.

Igloo compounds, prairie houses, and llama ranches are just some of the killer designs that await them when they follow the techniques laid out in this book. With tips for adding décor and landscaping touches to their new builds, players can have fun bringing each new home to life.

- Perfect for beginner to advanced Minecrafters who want to learn more
- Includes hundreds of step-by-step, full-color photos to guide readers of all ages
- Helps encourage creativity and problem-solving skills

Kids who want to try their hand at virtual design will love the tricks and tips inside this book! *Minecraft Architect: Amazing Starter Homes* holds the valuable secrets they need to flex their in-game building skills.



**JULIAN LENNON** is an internationally known singer-songwriter whose debut album was nominated for a Grammy. An accomplished photographer, Lennon devotes most of his time to traveling and his charitable work. He lives in London, England.

**BART DAVIS** is a *New York Times* bestselling author of novels and nonfiction books. His most recent is *Black and White: The Way I See It*, a biography cowritten with Richard Williams, the father of the women's tennis champions Venus and Serena. Davis lives in New York City.

**SMILJANA COH** is an artist who studied film animation and combines traditional and digital illustration techniques in her work. She has illustrated the picture books *Touch the Earth* and *I Want to Be a Ballerina*, and wrote and illustrated *The Seven Princesses*. She lives in Croatia.

- National media attention
- Earth Day promotions
- Co-op available

Also available:



**\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)**

**World (W) • CC 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2853-0**

**11" x 9" • 40 pages**

**40 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–6**

**Juvenile Fiction/Nature & the Natural World/  
Environment**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2855-4**

**APRIL**

# Heal the Earth

*Julian Lennon with Bart Davis*

*Illustrated by Smiljana Coh*

**Sequel to the *New York Times* bestselling *Touch the Earth* from Julian Lennon, philanthropist, photographer, and music artist/producer.**

Jump aboard the White Feather Flier, a magical plane whose mission is to take children around the world, engage them in helping to save the environment, and teach one and all to love our planet.

This time, bring medicine to people in need. Dive below the ocean to bleached coral reefs. Visit the city to cultivate green spaces. Help the rain forest return and give its animals a home. Explore the planet, meet new people, and help make the world a better place.

An interactive, inspiring, and lyrical story about how children can change the world and make it a better place. Includes a new, special poem written by Julian Lennon specifically for *Heal the Earth*.

Lennon is committed to continuing the amazing publicity and promotion he did for *Touch the Earth*, on television, radio, and in person. A portion of the proceeds from book sales will go to support the environmental and humanitarian efforts of the White Feather Foundation. This is the second book in a planned trilogy.

Praise for *Touch the Earth*:

*“A beautiful book that speaks directly to kids, in both a playful and thoughtful way, about . . . caring for our planet and all of its inhabitants. . . . Both kids and adults will want to read over and over again.” —Laurie Berkner*



# Scoop the Ice Cream Truck

*Patricia Keeler*

**A fun, summery adventure with Scoop, an ice cream truck who's struggling to find his place in the city!**

Scoop the Ice Cream Truck has seen a lot of summers, selling his vanilla ice cream cones across the city. But he's getting old, and the new trucks are getting fancier. Now they have waffle cones, jumbo sundaes, flash frozen ice cream, twenty-seven flavors, and six special toppings. Feeling like he's fallen behind, Scoop decides that it's time for a redesign. But when his old frame can't handle the new upgrades, can Scoop discover his own value and find the right spot to sell his vanilla cones?

*Scoop the Ice Cream Truck* is a cool summer treat, perfect for kids young and old, and for anyone looking to find their place in the world.

**PATRICIA KEELER's** books include *Lizzie and Lou Seal*, *Drumbeat in Our Feet*, and *A Huge Hog Is a Big Pig*. She lives across the Hudson River from the Empire State Building with her husband, author Francis McCall. On sunny days, she visits the beach to stick her feet in the sand.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-0630-9



**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-0631-6

8" x 10" • 32 pages

30 color illustrations

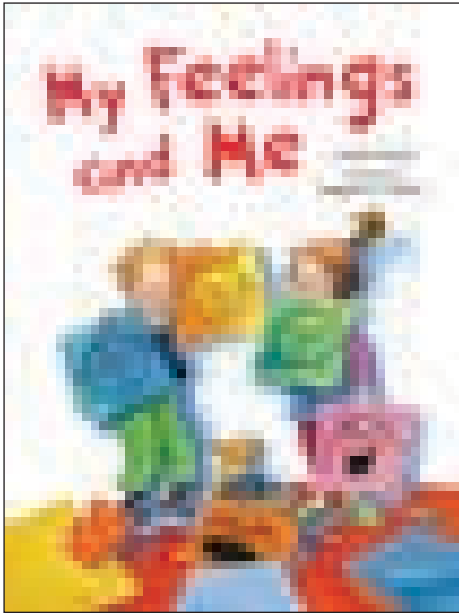
Ages: 3–6

Juvenile Fiction/Cooking and Foods

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0635-4

**APRIL**





# My Feelings and Me

*Holde Kreul*

*Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler*

***Do you know your own feelings? A look at a range of emotions that children have.***

We all have many emotions. Some are wonderful, and some are difficult. But they all belong to us—just like our noses or our hands.

*It's good that I know my own emotions and can show them. When I'm very happy, I can laugh aloud and joke and dance. When I'm very angry, I can rage and roar.*

Vibrantly and expressively illustrated, this book addresses recognizing and acknowledging feelings and the ways that we deal with them without calling them “good” or “bad.”

This continues our emotional education nonfiction picture book collection that debuted with the successful *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes* (2014).

**HOLDE KREUL** is a German author. She studied psychology and has been working with children for her whole career. For a long time, she directed a day-care center for children with mental disorders. Today she has her own psychotherapy practice and works with children and adults.

**DAGMAR GEISLER** is a German author and illustrator. She studied graphic design at the University of Applied Sciences in Wiesbaden and worked for several publishing houses and broadcasting companies. She illustrated *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes*, which received the Silver Feather (*Silberne Feder*) Children's Book Prize from the German Medical Women's Association, and is the author/illustrator of *I Won't Go with Strangers*. She lives with her family in Munich, Germany.

- Same series as *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes*
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3533-0**

**8 ½" x 10 ½" • 32 pages**

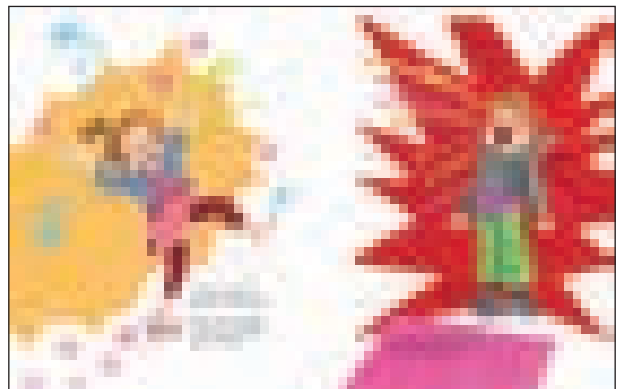
**32 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–6**

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Social Topics/Emotions  
& Feelings**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3535-4**

**APRIL**





# I Won't Go with Strangers

*Written and Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler*

***Lu won't go with just anyone! A narrative addressing children's interactions with strangers.***

When Lu is waiting alone outside school to be picked up after almost all the other children are already gone, various adults—all of whom she's met in some capacity before—offer to take her home. But she refuses. She doesn't *really know* any of them, as she illustrates by asking herself questions about silly details of their lives. Finally, in a visual surprise to the reader, Lu agrees to go home with a punk teenager: her brother.

This engaging and appealing story illustrates the principle of a child only going home from school or childcare with people who her parents have expressly said she should go with—and not with anyone else, even other adults she's met before. It ends with a prompt for parents and children to create a similar “safe” list for their own circumstances.

This continues our emotional education nonfiction picture book collection that debuted with the successful *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes* (2014).

**DAGMAR GEISLER** is a German author and illustrator. She studied graphic design at the University of Applied Sciences in Wiesbaden and worked for several publishing houses and broadcasting companies. Today, Dagmar focuses mainly on children's books, both as an illustrator and an author. She illustrated *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes*, which received the Silver Feather (*Silberne Feder*) Children's Book Prize from the German Medical Women's Association, and is the illustrator of *My Feelings and Me*. She lives with her family in Munich, Germany.

- From the author of *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes*
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3534-7**

**8 ½" x 10 ½" • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–6**

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Social Topics/Strangers**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3536-1**

**APRIL**



# Camp Dork

## Pack of Dorks #2

*Beth Vrabel*

**For the first time in paperback, the pack of dorks heads to camp—and this time the bully they face might just be one of their own.**

Sheldon convinces Lucy, Sam, April, and Amanda to join him at Camp Paleo. Like cavemen, the campers are going to have to make do without air-conditioning, and they'll dig for fossils during the day. And Grandma's coming too—as the lunch lady for the camp next door.

But Sam backs out at the last minute to go to gymnastics camp. Lucy wonders why she misses him so much—it's not like he's her . . . She needs a distraction.

Enter Mr. Bosserman, the grouchy camp leader. The old man needs some softening up, and Lucy knows just the person for the job: Grandma.

One successful match made, Lucy starts to see potential lovebirds everywhere. But when the wrong campers pair up, the pack falls apart, all under the watchful eye of a secret blogger. Even worse? A thief is targeting everyone but Lucy, making her look guilty. Soon Lucy is left to fix the mess she's made. If she fails, the pack may be splintered for good.

"Vrabel has a rare talent for expressing the tenderness, frustration, awkwardness, confusion, and fun of growing up." —*School Library Journal*

"Honest, funny, and entertaining." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for Beth Vrabel's *Pack of Dorks*:

"Vrabel displays a canny understanding of middle-school vulnerability." —*Booklist*



**BETH VRABEL** is the award-winning author of *A Blind Guide to Stinkville*, *A Blind Guide to Normal*, the Pack of Dorks series, and forthcoming novels *Caleb and Kit* (September 2017, Running Press) and *Bringing Me Back* (February 2018, Sky Pony Press). She can't clap to the beat or be trusted around Nutella, but indulges in both often, much to the dismay of her family. She lives in the Dallas, Texas area.

- Now in paperback
- Second in a series
- Co-op available

### Also available:



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-0179-3  
\$15.99 hardcover  
978-1-62914-623-2



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-3144-8

**\$7.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3145-5

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 240 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship

ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-620-5

**APRIL**

Previous edition: 978-1-63450-181-1



**JENNIFER SOMMERSEBY** is, among other things, a collector of elephants, a Shakespeare freak, a wearer of tattoos, and a copy and line editor. She lives in Vancouver, British Columbia, with her family.

- First book in a new duology
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$17.99 hardcover**

**US (US) • 28**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3208-7**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 352 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Young Adult Fiction/Romance/Paranormal**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3212-4**

**APRIL**

# Sleight

*Jennifer Sommersby*

**A vivid tale of ancient lore, dangerous magic, and complicated love set against the backdrop of circus life.**

Growing up in the Cinzio Traveling Players circus, Genevieve Flannery is accustomed to a life most teenagers could never imagine: daily workouts of extravagant acrobatics; wild animals for pets; and her mother Delia, whose mind has always been tortured by visions—but whose love for Geni is unwavering. In a world of performers who mystify and amaze on a daily basis, even Delia's ghostly visions never seemed all that strange . . . until Geni and her mother perform an aerial routine they've done hundreds of times before, and Delia falls to her death.

That night, everything changes.

Already reeling from the tragedy, the Cinzio Traveling Players have even more to adjust to when the circus falls under new ownership. Though the new benefactor seems incredibly generous, Geni suspects his motives are much darker. And when the owner's son, Henry, starts taking an interest in her, is it actual attraction, or an attempt to get her to lower her guard so his father can secure what he's really after?

Suddenly swept with the terrifying visions that plagued her mother, Geni's no longer sure who she should trust or love. And, worst of all, she's starting to question whether she can trust her own mind.

Sommersby blends teenage drama, sizzling romance, ancient lore, and dangerous magic, against the bewitching backdrop of the circus in this atmospheric, lushly written tale.

## Jacked Up

*Erica Sage*

***Saved!* meets Tim Federle, with just a dash of A. S. King, in this hilarious and poignant debut about a teen stuck at Jesus Camp.**

It's bad enough that Nick's sister is dead and, in some bizarre attempt to force him to confront his grief, his parents are shipping him off to Jesus Camp. But he's also being haunted by the ghost of Jack Kerouac—who's surprisingly annoying, for a genius.

And if arguing with a dead beat poet weren't enough to qualify Nick for antipsychotics, he's pretty sure Eden Springs Church Camp is going to drive him insane. The campers ride donkeys into the desert campsite; a retired magician dressed as Jesus seems obsessed with converting him; and Nick's practically shunned for uttering the words "Harry Potter."

Worst of all is the PC Box, into which every camper is required to place a nightly prayer or confession. In hopes of getting Jack to stop nagging him about it, Nick scribbles down his darkest secret—a secret about his sister's death—and drops it in the box.

But then the box is stolen, with Nick's secret inside of it. When campers' confessions start appearing around the camp, Nick is desperate to get the box back—before the world learns the truth about what he did. The truth he can't even face, himself.

Snarky, surreal, and insightful, *Jacked Up* is an astonishing debut about the strangeness of life, death, and grief—and the even stranger things we do to cope.



**ERICA SAGE** is an English teacher and writer who lives in Washington state with her two sons. When not reading and writing, she loves to hike around Mount Rainier and travel whenever and wherever—whether it's packing up and heading to a new country, or just climbing into the car for a road trip. *Jacked Up* is her debut novel.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3005-2**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 272 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Young Adult Fiction/Humorous/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3006-9**

**APRIL**





# The Summer of Jordi Perez (and the Best Burger in Los Angeles)

*Amy Spalding*

**When Abby Ives lands her dream internship, she expects to spend the summer focusing on work, until she falls for her competition, Jordi.**

Seventeen, fashion-obsessed, and gay, Abby Ives has always been content playing the sidekick in other people's lives. While her friends and sister have plunged headfirst into the world of dating and romances, Abby's been happy to focus on her plus-size style blog and her dreams of taking the fashion industry by storm. When she lands a great internship at her favorite boutique, she's thrilled to take the first step toward her dream career. Then she falls for her fellow intern, Jordi Perez. Hard. And now she's competing against the girl she's kissing to win the coveted paid job at the end of the internship.

But really, nothing this summer is going as planned. She's also unwittingly becomes friends with Jax, a lacrosse-playing bro-type who wants her help finding the best burger in Los Angeles; she's struggling to prove to her mother—the city's celebrity health nut—that she's perfectly content with who she is; and she's desperately trying to remain behind the scenes and off-camera when she hangs out with Jordi, who documents her entire life in photographs.

Just as Abby starts to feel like she's no longer the sidekick in her own life anymore, Jordi's photography surprisingly puts her in the spotlight for the first time and it feels more like a betrayal rather than a starring role. Can Abby find a way to reconcile her positive, yet private sense of self with the image that other people have of her?

**AMY SPALDING** has a BA in advertising and marketing communications from Webster University and an MA in media studies from the New School. Amy studied long-form improv at the Upright Citizens Brigade Theatre. By day, she manages the digital media team for an indie film advertising agency. By later day and night, Amy writes, performs, and pets as many cats as she can. She grew up in St. Louis, but now lives in the better weather of Los Angeles.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2766-3**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 224 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Love & Romance**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2767-0**

**APRIL**

## Cold Summer

*Gwen Cole*

**“A poignant and heartfelt journey.” —Wendy Higgins, *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Sweet Evil* series**

Today, he’s a high school dropout with no future. Tomorrow, he’s a soldier in World War II.

Kale Jackson has spent years trying to control his time-traveling ability but hasn’t had much luck. One day he lives in 1945, fighting in the war as a sharpshooter and helplessly watching soldiers—friends—die. Then the next day, he’s back in the present, where WWII has bled into his modern life in the form of PTSD, straining his relationship with his father and the few friends he has left. Every day it becomes harder to hide his battle wounds, both physical and mental, from the past.

When the ex-girl-next-door, Harper, moves back to town, thoughts of what could be if only he had a normal life begin to haunt him. Harper reminds him of the person he was before the PTSD, which helps anchor him to the present. With practice, maybe Kale could permanently remain in the present and never step foot on a battlefield again. Maybe he can have the normal life he craves.

But then Harper finds Kale’s name in a historical article—and he’s listed as a casualty of the war. Is Kale’s death inevitable?

Kale knows now that he must learn to control his time-traveling ability to save himself and his chance at a life with Harper. Otherwise, he’ll be killed in a time where he doesn’t belong by a bullet that was never meant for him.



**GWEN COLE** grew up in upstate New York and then moved to Virginia, where she did not graduate college. Instead she played bass guitar in a hard-core band and later married the lead guitarist. She enjoys large jigsaw puzzles, playing Xbox, and watching movies. Her newest novel, *Ride On*, releases in May 2018. Gwen now lives in Richmond with her husband, daughter, and very large dog, but she longs to live in the country again.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

**\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2994-0**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 272 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Time Travel**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0770-2**

**APRIL**

*Previous edition: 978-1-5107-0766-5*



**MARK CHEVERTON** is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

# The Wither King

**Wither War Book One: A Far Lands Adventure:  
An Unofficial Minecraft'er's Adventure**

*Mark Cheverton*

**Watcher must face a dangerous wither king in the first book of a new Far Lands Minecraft adventure series from *New York Times* bestselling author Mark Cheverton.**

Life is peaceful and calm in the Far Lands, a mysterious area on the edge of the Overworld in Minecraft. The monster warlords have been destroyed and the NPC villages are flourishing. But an old warning still echoes in the young NPC Watcher's mind: "Krael, the new Wither King, will bring back his army, as the monster warlocks predicted, and take their revenge on all of the Far Lands."

Watcher is right to be suspicious. Krael, the self-proclaimed King of the Withers and wearer of the Crown of Skulls, has a plan to bring back the vast army of withers that lie imprisoned in the ancient Cave of Slumber. With the help of a dozen ancient zombie warriors rescued by Krael, they seek to release the withers from their slumber and wreak havoc on the Far Lands. And the only thing in his path is a skinny little archer named Watcher.

**\$9.99 paperback original (Can. \$14.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3488-3**

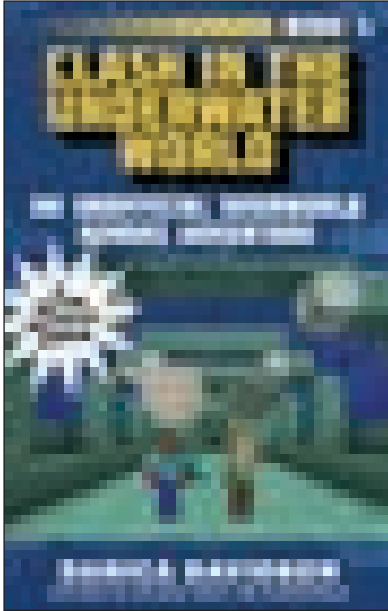
**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 9+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3491-3**

**APRIL**



# Clash in the Underwater World

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Four

*Danica Davidson*

**Minecrafters will love Stevie's fourth exciting adventure in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series: fighting the fiercest monsters he's faced yet—underwater!**

After their adventures in the Jungle Biome, Stevie and Alex have tracked down another shard of the mysterious Ender crystal, which they must reassemble in order to keep the Ender Dragon from spawning in their world.

With the new shard in hand, Stevie and Alex are finally able to read the instructions for obtaining the next Ender crystal shard in their enchanted book, and what they read amazes them. The book seems to want them to travel to a whole new biome—one that's underwater!

But first, the friends will have to learn potion-making skills and adapt to fighting mobs in the water. There isn't much time, and the entire Overworld is depending on them. Can Stevie and Alex survive the unknown terrors of the underwater world in order to continue their quest to stop the terrifying Ender Dragon?

Fans of Minecraft will be riveted the whole way through the fourth Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure!

*"Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie's adventures." —Sci Fi Magazine*

**DANICA DAVIDSON** has written for MTV, the *Onion*, the *Los Angeles Times*, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as *Manga Art for Beginners* from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Fourth book in a popular series
- Co-op available

Also available:



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2702-1  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2850-9



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2703-8  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2851-6



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2704-5  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2852-3

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. 25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)**

**ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3348-0**

**ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3349-7**

**5" x 8" • 112 pages**

**Ages: 7–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3350-3**

**APRIL**



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Second book in a new series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3188-2

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3194-3

**APRIL**

# Beneath the Blocks

An Unofficial Minecraft Mystery Series, Book Two

*Winter Morgan*

**Edison and Billy search for a missing friend in the second Unofficial Minecraft Mystery!**

After solving the mystery of the stolen treasure, Edison is all set to return to his alchemy, when his friend Omar shows up at his door pleading for help. There is something or someone living beneath the blocks of Omar's town, and things have started to take a treacherous turn. What started out as the theft of livestock and wheat has escalated, and now villagers have started to go missing as well.

Edison tries to convince Omar that he's not a good fit for the job, as he only solved a local robbery, and sends his friend on his way. But a few days later, Amira arrives with bad news—Omar is the latest villager to disappear. Consumed by guilt, Edison recruits Billy and they set off to rescue Omar and face the mysterious villain lurking beneath the blocks!

Join Edison and Billy as they race to save the lost villagers in the second book of the Minecraft Mystery Series, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!



**GREYSON MANN** is the author of the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series and the Creeper Diaries series, both from Sky Pony Press. He learned how to play Minecraft from his nine-year-old nephew, who proved that being a good player isn't about age—it's all about experience! Greyson still takes time to explore and have great adventures, both in the Overworld and in real life, too, near his home in Madison, Wisconsin.

**GRACE SANDFORD** is an illustrator living in Norwich, England. Her distinctive style comes from a lifelong passion for children's books, which inspired her to draw every day since she was very small. When she isn't drawing, Grace loves ghost hunting and hugging cats (and isn't very good at either!).

- Sixth book in a popular series
- Co-op available

**\$4.99 paperback original (Can. \$9.99)**

**\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)**

**ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3384-8**

**ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3385-5**

**5 3/16" x 7 5/8" (pb); 5 1/2" x 8 1/4" (hc)**

**112 pages**

**40 b/w illustrations**

**Ages: 7–9**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3386-2**

**APRIL**

# Journey to the End

**Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, Book Six**

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Grace Sandford*

**Minecrafters will love Will and Mina's final adventure in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series—a journey to the End and a battle against the Ender Dragon!**

When Will discovers a tattered pair of Elytra wings, he's determined to repair them. Will's almost ready to soar toward his next adventure when he realizes something: unless he can find a second set of wings, Mina won't be able to come with him! There's only one place to look for Elytra wings for his best friend—and only one way to get there.

To get to the End, Will and Mina will have to battle plenty of Endermen. And win. Once there, they'll have to take on the shulkers that guard the End cities and End ships of the outer islands. And when Will and Mina come face-to-face with the fierce Ender Dragon, they'll need more than a potion of luck to get those Elytra wings—and to make it back home alive!

**Also available:**



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1327-7



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1330-7



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1333-8



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1336-9



**\$4.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2707-6

# Minecrafter Engineer

## Must-Have Starter Farms

Megan Miller

**Learn to engineer your builds to yield tons of resources!**

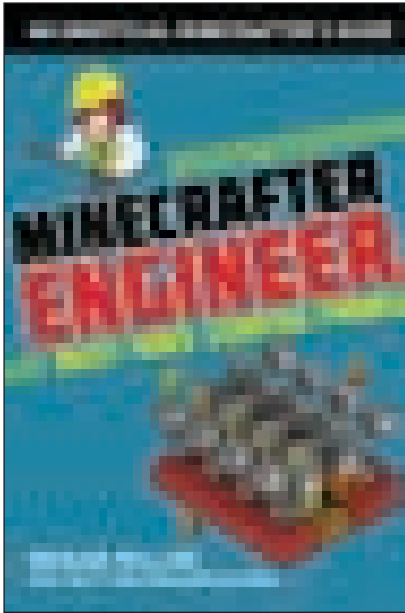
The Engineering for Minecrafters series is designed to encourage creativity and problem-solving skills in kids who love building in Minecraft. Each book helps players work within the physics of the game to build clever farms, ultra-efficient railways, automated redstone-fueled contraptions, and more.

*Minecrafter Engineer: Incredible Starter Farms* is the first in this compelling and inspiring new series.

Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos, and simple instructions, kids will learn how to engineer one of seven spectacular farms to yield resources and goodies beyond their wildest dreams. Stacks of sugarcane, gobs of gold, and bushels of blaze rods are the rewards that await them when they follow the techniques laid out in this book.

- Perfect for beginner to advanced Minecrafters who want to learn more
- Includes hundreds of step-by-step, full-color photos to guide readers of all ages
- Helps encourage creativity and problem-solving skills

They're not an expert gamer until they learn the tricks and tips in this book! *Minecrafter Engineer: Incredible Starter Farms* holds the valuable secrets to becoming the Minecrafter engineer they've always wanted to be.



**MEGAN MILLER** is the bestselling author of *The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters*, *Hacks for Minecrafters* (a *New York Times* bestseller), *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder*, and *Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition*. She lives in New Mexico where she writes and plays Minecraft daily. Find her online at YouTube (Megan F Miller) and at [meganfmiller.com](http://meganfmiller.com).

- Co-op available

Also available:



\$17.99 hardcover  
978-1-63450-698-4

**\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)**

World (W) • CQ 30

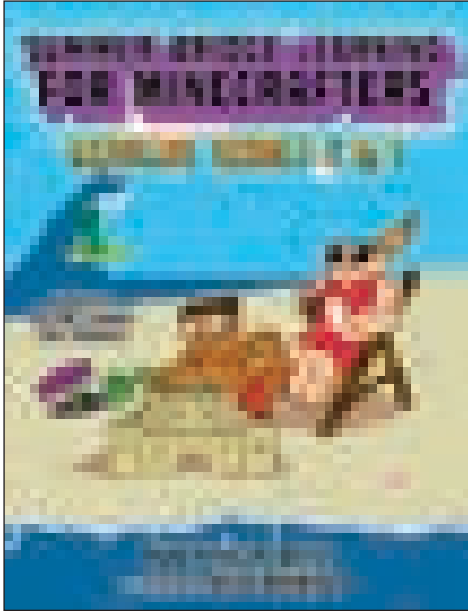
ISBN 978-1-5107-3256-8

6" x 9" • 128 pages

Games & Activities

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3260-5

**APRIL**



**NANCY ROGERS BOSSE** has more than twenty-five years of experience in educational curriculum writing. As a former elementary school teacher, she understands the importance of making learning fun, engaging, and relevant.

**BILL GREENHEAD** has been illustrating from his base in Kent, "The Garden of England," for more than thirty years. He is married with three lovely children and a scruffy dog named Charlie.

- Co-op available

**\$14.99 paperback original (Can. \$22.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 30**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3596-5**

**8 ½" x 10 ¾" • 160 pages**

**Children's Books**

**APRIL**

# Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades K to 1

*Nancy Rogers Bosse*

*Illustrated by Bill Greenhead*

**Keep them on their game all summer long.**

Who says learning can't be fun? *Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades K to 1* will keep your kindergartener's skills fresh all summer long and help them start the school year with a clear academic advantage.

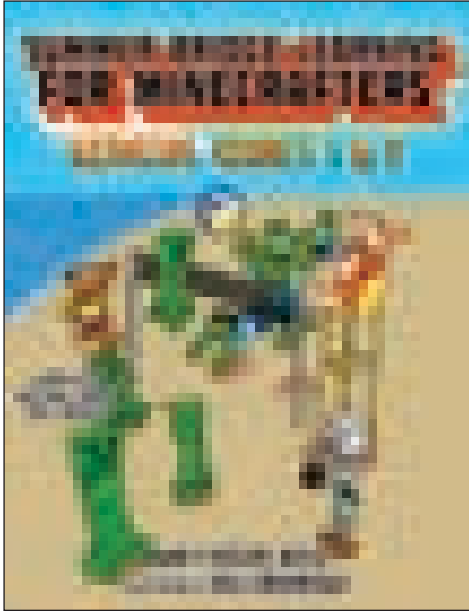
Thanks to colorfully illustrated pages and high-interest lessons based around familiar video game characters, young Minecrafters can practice and retain key grade-level skills with zero pressure and maximum fun.

Inside you'll find engaging content that aligns with national Common Core State Standards including lessons in:

- Language arts (phonics, grammar, and writing)
- Math (basic addition and subtraction, word problems, and shapes)
- Science (weather, animals, nutrition, and plant cycle)
- Social studies (community, map reading, and landforms)

No more fighting the summer slide. With the kid-centered approach of *Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters*, kids will be equipped and willing to bridge the gap between one grade and the next and start school feeling like a winner.





# Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades 1 to 2

*Nancy Rogers Bosse*

*Illustrated by Bill Greenhead*

**Keep them on their game all summer long.**

Who says learning can't be fun? *Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades 1 to 2* will keep your first grader's skills fresh all summer long and help them start the school year with a clear academic advantage.

Thanks to colorfully illustrated pages and high-interest lessons based around familiar video game characters, young Minecrafters can practice and retain key grade-level skills with zero pressure and maximum fun.

Inside you'll find engaging content that aligns with national Common Core State Standards including lessons in:

- Language arts (phonics, grammar, and writing)
- Math (addition and subtraction, word problems, telling time)
- Science (Earth, objects in motion, ecosystems)
- Social studies (capitals, holidays, famous Americans)

No more fighting the summer slide. With the kid-centered approach of *Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters*, kids will be equipped and willing to bridge the gap between one grade and the next and start school feeling like a winner.

**NANCY ROGERS BOSSE** has more than twenty-five years of experience in educational curriculum writing. As a former elementary school teacher, she understands the importance of making learning fun, engaging, and relevant.

**BILL GREENHEAD** has been illustrating from his base in Kent, "The Garden of England," for more than thirty years. He is married with three lovely children and a scruffy dog named Charlie.

- Co-op available

**\$14.99 paperback original (Can. \$22.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 30**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3597-2**

**8 ½" x 10 ¾" • 160 pages**

**Children's Books**

**APRIL**



# Daddy, Me, and the Magic Hour

*Laura Krauss Melmed*

*Illustrated by Sarita Rich*

**A boy and his father enjoy downtime together between day and night in this sweet story with dreamy illustrations.**

After getting home for the day and having dinner, a young boy is ready for some special time outside with his father.

It's the Magic Hour, when the sun is going down and day meets night. Daddy and son walk down the street and see their neighbors going through their evening rituals—watering plants, walking dogs, going for a run. Then it's on to the playground, where father and son have the equipment all to themselves. They can choose any swing!

As darkness sets in, they quiet down and find fireflies on their way home. Then it's time for bed, where mommy and daddy both tuck the boy in.

From picture book veteran Laura Krauss Melmed, a sweet, summery story about a boy relaxing with his dad. Perfect for Father's Day!

**LAURA KRAUSS MELMED** is the author of many award-winning picture books, including the classic lullaby, *I Love You As Much*, and *The Rainbabies*. In addition to writing, Laura likes cooking for friends and family, hiking, typing with a cat on her lap, traveling and, of course, reading. She lives in Washington, DC.

**SARITA RICH** is the illustrator of the Sky Pony title, *Hypnosis Harry*. She grew up in northern Alaska, became a middle school English teacher, and then studied children's book illustration at the Rhode Island School of Design. She lives with her husband and daughter in New Haven, Connecticut.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-0791-7**

**8" x 10" • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Ages: 3–6**

**Juvenile Fiction/Family/Parents**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0795-5**

**MAY**



# Super Dorks

## Pack of Dorks #3

*Beth Vrabel*

**The pack of dorks returns for a third time as Lucy searches for her inner superhero!**

As the school year begins, Lucy realizes that everyone in the pack of dorks is famous except for her. Sam becomes a local celebrity when he rescues twin toddlers about to get hit by a car. April and her brother help bring about the downfall of a ring of bicycle thieves. Sheldon and Amanda get into the paper for their campaign to protect turtle eggs laid on the school playground. Lucy's new teacher talks about what it means to be brave like them and how to be a leader. But Lucy? She doesn't even like to go to the basement by herself!

So Lucy decides she's going to do something heroic. This might be her chance to find her awesome. She'll be a super dork!

Unfortunately, all her attempts to help save the day of friends, family, and strangers seem to go awry—and even make the situation worse. Can Lucy *ever* find a way to become a hero?

Beth Vrabel brings the perfect balance of humor and heart as her cast of quirky, lovable misfits navigate their way through friendships and family issues in this third Pack of Dorks story.

*Praise for Beth Vrabel's Pack of Dorks:*

"Vrabel displays a canny understanding of middle-school vulnerability." —*Booklist*

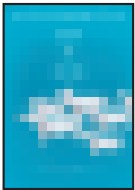
"Lucy's feisty narration, emotionally resonant situations, and the importance of the topic all elevate this effort well above the pack." —*Kirkus Reviews*



**BETH VRABEL** is the award-winning author of *A Blind Guide to Stinkville*, *A Blind Guide to Normal*, the Pack of Dorks series, and forthcoming novels *Caleb and Kit* (September 2017, Running Press) and *Bringing Me Back* (February 2018, Sky Pony Press). She can't clap to the beat or be trusted around Nutella, but indulges in both often, much to the dismay of her family. She lives in the Dallas, Texas area.

- Third book in a popular series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

### Also available:



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-0179-3  
\$15.99 hardcover  
978-1-62914-623-2



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-0179-3  
\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-3145-5

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3144-8

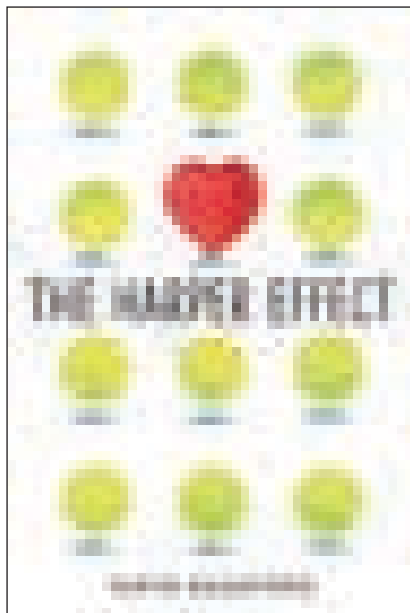
5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 240 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3146-2

**MAY**



**TARYN BASHFORD** is from a family of elite athletes, musicians, and academics, and is fascinated by driven teens. Born in South Africa, raised in England, and with career stints in New York, Colorado, and London, Taryn has been a media manager and executive director of an internet company—at the age of twenty-nine, she was heading up Carlton Television's Internet Agency and was one of the youngest CEOs in London—but she now very happily writes full time. She lives in Queensland, Australia, with her husband and teen children.

- Releasing in time for Wimbledon and the US Open
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2665-9**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 336 pages**

**Young Adult Fiction/Romance/Contemporary**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2670-3**

**MAY**

## The Harper Effect

*Taryn Bashford*

**Wimbledon for teens. A hot tennis romance that will win over fans—game, set, match.**

Seventeen-year-old Harper was once a rising star on the tennis court—until her coach dropped her for being “mentally weak.” Without tennis, who is she? Her confidence at an all-time low, she secretly turns to her childhood friend, next-door neighbor Jacob—who also happens to be her sister’s very recent ex-boyfriend. If her sister finds out, it will mean a family war.

But when Harper is taken on by a new coach who wants her to train with Colt, a cold, defensive, brooding young tennis phenom, she hits the court all the harder, if only to prove Colt wrong. But as the two learn to become a team, Harper gets glimpses of the vulnerable boy beneath the surface, the boy who was deeply scarred by his family’s dark and scandalous past. The boy she could easily find herself falling for.

As she walks a fine line between Colt’s secrets, her forbidden love, and a game that demands nothing but the best, Harper must decide between her past and her future and between two boys who send her head spinning. Is the cost of winning the game is worth losing everything?

A sizzling tennis romance perfect for the summer months, *The Harper Effect*, will be a grand slam for fans of Kasie West, Miranda Kenneally, and Simone Elkeles.

## When the Beat Drops

Anna Hecker

*Pitch Perfect* and *Save the Last Dance* meets *This Song Will Save Your Life*, in this gritty, glittery novel set in the EDM scene.

Seventeen-year-old Mira has always danced to her own beat. A music prodigy in a family of athletes, she'd rather play trumpet than party—and with her audition to a prestigious jazz conservatory just around the corner (and her two best friends at music camp without her), she plans to spend the summer focused on jazz and nothing else.

She only goes to the warehouse party in a last-ditch effort to bond with her older sister. Instead, she falls in love with dance music, DJing . . . and Derek, a gorgeous promoter who thinks he can make her a star. Suddenly trumpet practice and old friendships are taking a back seat to the packed dance floors, sun-soaked music festivals, outsized personalities, and endless beats of the EDM scene.

But when a devastating tragedy plunges her golden summer into darkness, Mira discovers just how little she knows about her new boyfriend, her old friends, and even her own sister. Music is what brought them together . . . but will it also tear them apart?

Within the pulsing beats of the popular world of EDM, *When the Beat Drops* delivers a strong and relatable narrative about love, heartbreak, drugs, and family.

**\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3333-6

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 320 pages

Ages: 14+

Young Adult Fiction/Performing Arts/Music

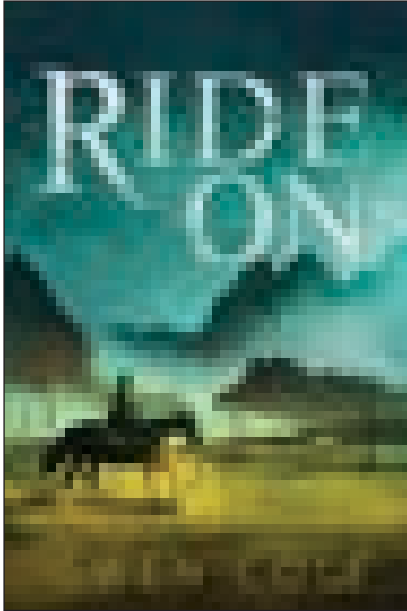
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3334-3

**MAY**



**ANNA HECKER** writes young adult novels and advertising copy, and once ran the Twitter account for the M&M'S character Ms. Green. She lives with her husband, son, and fluffy bundle of glamour Cat Benetar in Brooklyn, New York.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available



## Ride On

*Gwen Cole*

**Out in the Wild, where the sun doesn't shine and outlaws and cowboys rule, two teens ride, one from his past and the other for her family.**

In the near post-apocalyptic future, the skies are always gray and people are constantly searching for the sun. For teenage outlaw Seph, it's the only world he's ever known. With his horse, his favorite pistol, and his knowledge for survival passed down from his dead father, Seph knows it's safer to be alone. But after a run-in with a local gang that call themselves the Lawmen, and having been wrongly accused of murder, Seph teams up with Avery—a determined girl whose twin brother has been taken by the same gang.

After living in a small, rundown town her whole life, Avery knows nothing of the Wild—the lands controlled by nobody where travel is risky. With Seph's help, they track down her brother but quickly find the tables have turned and they are now the ones being hunted. With rumors of mysterious dangers to the south and a safe sanctuary to the west, they've only got one option, but getting there won't be easy with the Lawmen on their trail. The only thing that matters in the Wild is how fast your trigger hand is, but Seph doesn't know if his will be fast enough to save them all.

*"A poignant and heartfelt journey." —Wendy Higgins, New York Times bestselling author of the Sweet Evil series, on Cold Summer*

**GWEN COLE** grew up in upstate New York and then moved to Virginia, where she did not graduate college. Instead she played bass guitar in a hard-core band and later married the lead guitarist. She enjoys large jigsaw puzzles, playing Xbox, and watching movies. Gwen now lives in Richmond with her husband, daughter, and very large dog, but she longs to live in the country again.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



[\\$16.99 hardcover](#)  
978-1-5107-0766-5

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2993-3**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 240 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Dystopian**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2995-7**

**MAY**



**BRIANNA R. SHRUM** has been writing since she could scrawl letters and has worked with teens since she graduated, either in the writing classes she taught or within youth groups. Brianna digs all things YA as well as all things geeky, superhero-y, gamer-y, magical, and strange. Her next book, *The Art of French Kissing*, releases in June 2018. She lives in Englewood, Colorado, with her high-school-sweetheart-turned-husband and her two little boys.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

**\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3204-9**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 14+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Love & Romance**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0168-7**

**MAY**

*Previous edition: 978-1-5107-0167-0*

## How to Make Out

*Brianna R. Shrum*

**“An addictive mix of heart, humor, and hot. *How to Make Out* is the perfect lesson in how to fall in love with YA romance.” —Gina Ciocca, author of *Last Year’s Mistake***

Sixteen-year-old Renley needs three thousand dollars for the math club’s trip to New York City, and she knows exactly how to get it: she’s going to start a how-to blog where people pay for answers to all of life’s questions from a “certified expert.” The only problems are: one, she doesn’t know how to do anything but long division and calculus, and two, she’s totally invisible to people at school—and not in a cool *Gossip Girl* kind of way.

So, she decides to learn to do . . . well . . . everything. When her anonymous blog shifts in a more scandalous direction and the questions (and money) start rolling in, she has to learn not just how to do waterfall braids and cat-eye makeup, but a few other things, such as how to cure a hangover, how to flirt, and how to make out (something her very experienced and very-in-love-with-her neighbor, Drew, is more than willing to help with).

As her blog’s reputation skyrockets, so does the “new and improved” Renley’s popularity. She has nabbed not only the attention of the entire school but also the eye of Seth Levine, the hot culinary wizard she’s admired from across the home-ec classroom all year.

When her online and real lives converge, Renley will have to make a choice: lose everything she loves in her new life, or everyone she loves in the life she left behind.



**NATASHA SINEL** is a writer of young adult fiction. She graduated from Yale University with a BA in English and from the University of Michigan's Ross School of Business with an MBA. Before beginning her career as an author, she was director of business development at Showtime Networks. Her next young adult book, *Soulstruck*, will be released in June 2018. Born and raised in Washington, DC, she now lives in northern Westchester, New York, with her husband and three sons.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

**\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3119-6**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 304 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Social Issues/Adolescence**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0028-4**

**MAY**

*Previous edition: 978-1-63450-167-5*

## The Fix

*Natasha Sinel*

**One conversation is all it takes to break a world wide open.**

Seventeen-year-old Macy Lyons has been through something no one should ever have to experience. And she's dealt with it entirely alone.

On the outside, she's got it pretty good. Her family's well-off, she's dating the cute boy next door, she has plenty of friends, and although she long ago wrote her mother off as a superficial gym rat, she's thankful to have allies in her loving, laid-back dad and her younger brother.

But a conversation with a boy at a party one night shakes Macy out of the carefully maintained complacency that has defined her life so far. The boy is Sebastian Ruiz, a recovering addict who recognizes that Macy is hardened by dark secrets. And as Macy falls for Sebastian, she realizes that, while revealing her secret could ruin her seemingly perfect family, keeping silent might just destroy her.

*The Fix* follows two good-hearted teenagers coming to terms with the cards they were dealt. It's also about the fixes we rely on to cope with our most shameful secrets and the hope and fear that come with meeting someone who challenges us to come clean.

"First shot out of the gate, Sinel bravely addresses tough topics, demonstrating that the weight of secrets can pull us under—and their release can save us from drowning." —Holly Schindler, critically acclaimed author of *A Blue So Dark* and *Feral*

"A bewitching, beautiful, and brave debut. An important story of one girl's journey to rewrite the blueprint of her own life by facing the truth inside herself." —Carrie Mesrobian, award-winning author of *Sex & Violence* and *Perfectly Good White Boy*





# Thrilling Thieves

Liars, Cheats, and Double-Crossers Who  
Changed History

*Brianna DuMont*

**The Changed History series is back with a look at some of the most infamous figures from our past.**

What do Mother Teresa, Honest Abe, and Mahatma Gandhi have in common? They're all too good for this book, that's what.

In this exciting third book in Brianna DuMont's Changed History series, it's the thieves, pirates, and rogues who make history. Sure, there are a few familiar faces, such as Queen Elizabeth I and Thomas Edison, but even behind their angelic smiles are cunning con artists who stole their way to gold and greatness. Inside you'll find fascinating stories about:

- Queen Elizabeth I
- Napoleon
- Madame Cheng
- President Andrew Jackson
- Robert Smalls
- Boss Tweed
- Thomas Edison
- And many others!

Follow the trail of these twelve troublemakers to uncover the dishonest origins of copyright laws, the modernization of New York City, the Louvre Museum in Paris, and the light bulb. Find out why the *Mona Lisa* is the most iconic painting in the world and who propelled her to fame. (Hint: It's not her creator, Leonardo da Vinci.) Watch empires rise and fall with the theft of a simple tea plant. Enjoy learning about how much our world owes to miscreants through the tales of these thrilling thieves!

**BRIANNA DUMONT** is author of the Changed History series, which makes history come alive by exposing its murky underbelly. When she's not writing quirky books, Brianna travels the world in search of great museums and historical sites. When she's at home, she is a full-time writer and researcher who is quickly becoming best friends with her local librarian. She and her family live in Chicago, Illinois.

- Third book in a popular series
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



\$14.95 hardcover  
978-1-62914-645-4



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-63220-412-7

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 18**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-0169-4**

**7" x 10" • 192 pages**

**20 b/w illustrations**

**20 color photographs**

**Ages: 9–12**

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Social Science**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0172-4**

**MAY**

# Belly Laugh Fart Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Fart Jokes

*Sky Pony Press Editors*

*Illustrated by Alex Paterson*

**A hilarious collection of three hundred unique fart jokes, complete with illustrations and fart noise button!**

What do you call someone who doesn't fart in public?

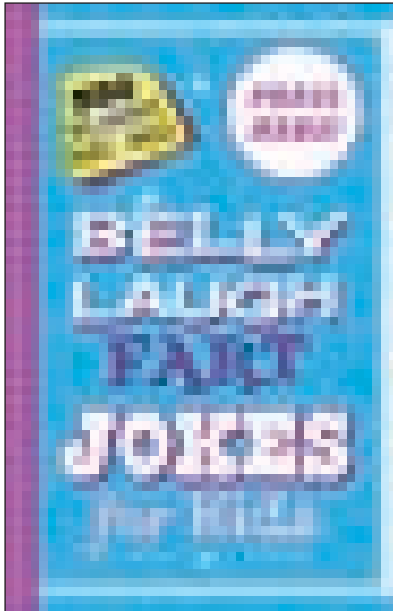
*A private tooter!*

What do you call a cat that eats beans?

*Puss n' Toots.*

*Belly Laugh Fart Jokes for Kids* is full of zany fun! From snappy one-liners to hilarious stories, this collection is complete with three hundred hilarious fart jokes for kids and is complemented by witty line drawings. Perfect for long car rides and rainy days, this book is sure to bring laughter and fun into your home.

For kids ages five and up, this book is perfect for home, school, or really anywhere! Also included is a *Fart!* sound effect button for added entertainment!



**THE SKY PONY PRESS EDITORS** work at the children's book imprint of Skyhorse Publishing, Inc., in New York City.

**ALEX PATERSON** is a British illustrator living in Shakespeare's town of Stratford-on-Avon. (Shakespeare loved a good fart joke.) Alex has illustrated more than seventy books, including *Treasure Island*, *Oliver Twist*, and *The Faraway Tree*. In previous lives he was an army officer and a Jungle leader.

- Co-op available
- Includes sound button!

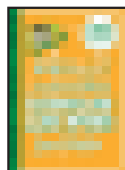
**Also available:**



\$9.99 hardcover  
978-1-63450-156-9



\$9.99 hardcover  
978-1-63220-437-0



\$9.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1198-3

**\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 24**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3361-9**

**5" x 7" • 144 pages**

**20 b/w illustrations**

**Ages: 5+**

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Humor/Jokes & Riddles**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3362-6**

**MAY**



# Creeper Family Vacation

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter's Novel, Book Five

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

**A summer vacation adventure featuring the hilarious underdog narrator every Minecrafter can relate to!**

The Creeper family is planning a monthlong summer vacation! But where will they go? On a road trip across the Overworld? Backpacking in the Extreme Hills? Camping out in caves? Gerald and his sisters can't agree! When Dad suggests they do all three, Gerald hops on board. But he quickly realizes that the only thing worse than being stuck with his sisters at home is being stuck with them in a minecart for hours on end.

Cammy is so excited, she keeps blowing up. Cate is sulking because she couldn't pack all her wigs. And Chloe? She's determined to stir up trouble wherever they go—and she's dragging Gerald right along with her. To get through this vacation, Gerald is going to have to get creative—and come up with a serious survival plan.

Gerald's ups and downs continue in this fifth book in the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters.

**GREYSON MANN** is also the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

**AMANDA BRACK** is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Paper-over-board format
- Co-op available

**\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3115-8

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 224 pages

300 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3117-2

**MAY**

Also available:



\$12.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-3112-7



\$12.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-2734-2



\$12.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1821-0



\$12.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1814-2



**CARA J. STEVENS** has a deep and abiding love for video games, science fiction, and writing. She began her career designing interactive games and stories based on books and is happy to come full circle, creating stories based on video games. She has written nine other books for kids, including the novel *Dragon School*. When she's not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, Wii U, and classic Atari games. Cara lives in Old Greenwich, Connecticut, with her husband, two children, and a loud, fluffy dog named Oliver.

**FRED BORCHERDT** is a former Sega video game designer with many years of experience designing and developing products for the digital world. When he's not playing Minecraft with his kids or designing video games, he's teaching LEGO Robotics classes at local elementary schools. Fred lives in the Boston area.

- Second book in a series
- Co-op available

**\$11.99 paperback original (Can. \$16.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 24**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3262-9**

**6" x 9" • 192 pages**

**Color illustrations throughout**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels/**

**Media Tie-In**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3264-3**

**MAY**

# Creepers Crashed My Party

**Redstone Junior High #2**

*Cara J. Stevens*

*Illustrated by Fred Borchardt*

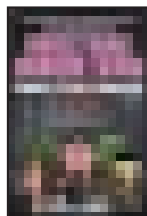
**Sixth grade can get downright dangerous in the second book of this full-color graphic novel series for Minecrafters!**

Enrollment at Redstone Junior High is at an all-time low since word got around that hostile mobs were spotted on campus. Principal Redstone will do just about anything to keep students from leaving to attend the rival school, Combat Junior High, but a growing unease is making this difficult. To make matters worse, frightened creepers alert Pixel that the S.A.M.D. is still alive and well and trying to harvest innocent mobs for their drops.

When Tina suggests hosting a school party to boost morale, Pixel and her friends play along and devise their own secret plan to trap the S.A.M.D. and its evil leader, Smite. Will Pixel and her friends succeed in luring their enemies to the party so they can battle to the finish, or will Tina's plan for revenge stop them in their tracks? With creepers on the scene, one thing is sure: This party will end with a bang.

This second book in the newest series of full-color unofficial graphic novels for Minecrafters is another exciting adventure!

**Also available:**



**\$11.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2232-3



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Third book in a new series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3189-9

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3195-0

**MAY**

# The Skeleton Secret

An Unofficial Minecraft Mystery Series, Book  
Three

*Winter Morgan*

**Edison discovers the secret of the skeleton spawner in the third Unofficial Minecraft Mystery!**

Edison is eager to take a break from the mysteries that have plagued him to focus on the upcoming alchemist competition, but preparation is interrupted when skeletons invade his hometown. After a week of constant attacks, the Mayor calls a meeting to investigate. Local farmer Carlo captivates the group with the story of a secret skeleton spawner and a master villain who is behind the attacks, but vanishes before the townsfolk can learn more.

With no other options, the town votes that Edison and Billy solve the mystery of the invasion. Since it's so close to home, Edison thinks he'll still have time to get ready for the alchemy competition. But as the investigation takes them farther and farther away, Edison realizes that juggling alchemy and his newfound detective work might be harder than he thought.

Join Edison and Billy as they work to save their hometown from skeletons in this Unofficial Minecraft Mystery, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!



## Swim Bark Run

*Brian Boyle and Pamela Boyle*

*Illustrated by Beth Hughes*

**Celebrating teamwork and determination, Daisy's dog-athalon is tons of fun because she and her friends do it together.**

Daisy the Bulldog has gone to every one of her owner's triathlons. She's proud of his athletic accomplishments, and is always there to greet him at the finish line.

Daisy wonders if *she* could train and compete for an event like that. So she gets her doggy friends, Rascal the Dachshund, Atticus the Corgi, and Hobie the Dalmatian to make their own dog-athalon.

They plot a course through the park and train daily: swimming across the pond, skateboarding down the sidewalks, running up and down the hill.

Finally, it's the big day, and the poochy pals couldn't be more excited. The course is tough, but they help one another along the way, cheering to keep going, challenging to do their very best.

On the final hill, Daisy's tired and not sure she can make it to the finish line—until she spots a familiar (human) face, rooting for her along the way. "Go, Daisy, go! Swim, bark, run. Go, Daisy, go! Just have fun!"

A charming celebration of setting goals and staying active, *Swim Bark Run* demonstrates that with determination and teamwork, everyone's a winner.

**BRIAN BOYLE** survived a near-fatal car accident and clawed back to cross the finish line at the 2007 Hawaii Ironman just three years later. His memoir, *Iron Heart*, chronicles his journey. He was presented the spokesperson of the year award from the American Red Cross for his contributions and recognized by President Obama. He is studying for a master's of health communications at Johns Hopkins University, and lives in Annapolis, Maryland. *Swim Bark Run* is his first book for children.

**PAMELA BOYLE** is a nurse practitioner at Johns Hopkins. She lives in Annapolis, Maryland. This is her first book for children.

**BETH HUGHES** is an artist who loves animals and nature and bright colors. She enjoys playing around with colors and shapes and, most of all, telling great stories. She has studied at Ringling College of Art and Design, as well as Sheridan College.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2696-3**

**10" x 8" • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dogs**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2699-4**

**JUNE**



**JESSICA BAYLISS** is an author with a PhD in clinical psychology who loves all things reading and writing. Her work crosses genres including romance, urban fantasy, and horror. Because one cannot live on writing alone, Jessica also spends a great deal of time with friends and family. She is a lover of all animals especially one very special Havanese and one extremely ornery cockatiel. *Ten after Closing* is her first young adult novel. She lives in Connecticut.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3207-0**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 288 pages**

**Young Adult Fiction/Thrillers & Suspense**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3211-7**

**JUNE**

## Ten after Closing

*Jessica Bayliss*

**Scott and Winny each went to the Café Flores wanting to escape their normal teen troubles; now, held hostage at gunpoint, they just want to leave alive.**

10 p.m.: Closing time at Café Flores. The door should be locked, but it isn't. Scott Bradley and Winsome Sommervil are about to become hostages.

**TEN MINUTES BEFORE CLOSING:** Scott's girlfriend breaks up with him over the phone while he's in the café's basement storeroom because he's late picking her up for the big end-of-the-year party. Now he can't go to the party, but he can't go home, either—not knowing his dad will still be in a drunken rage. Meanwhile, Winny wanted one night to let loose, away from her mother's crushing expectations. Instead, she's stranded at the café after her best friend ditches her in a misguided attempt at matchmaking.

**TEN MINUTES AFTER CLOSING:** The first gunshot is fired. Someone's dead. And if Winny, Scott, and the rest of the hostages don't come up with a plan soon, they may not live to see morning.

Told from both Winny and Scott's perspectives, and alternating between the events leading up to and following the holdup, *Ten after Closing* is an explosive story of teens wrestling with their own challenges, thrown into circumstances that will test their very limits.

# The Art of French Kissing

*Brianna R. Shrum*

**With a chance to attend the best culinary school in the country on the line, Carter Lane needs to get her mind back to beating the competition, not kissing it.**

Seventeen-year-old Carter Lane has wanted to be a chef since she was old enough to ignore her mom's warnings to stay away from the hot stove. And now she has the chance of a lifetime: a prestigious scholarship competition in Savannah, where students compete all summer in *Chopped*-style challenges for a full-ride to one of the best culinary schools in the country. The only impossible challenge ingredient in her basket? Reid Yamada.

After Reid, her cute but unbearably cocky opponent, goes out of his way to screw her over on day one, Carter vows revenge, and soon they're involved in a full-fledged culinary war. Just as the tension between them reaches its boiling point, Carter and Reid are forced to work together if they want to win, and Carter begins to wonder if Reid's constant presence in her brain is about more than rivalry. And if maybe her desire to smack his mouth doesn't necessarily cancel out her desire to kiss it.

"An addictive mix of heart, humor, and hot. *How to Make Out* is the perfect lesson in how to fall in love with YA romance." —Gina Ciocca, author of *Last Year's Mistake*



**BRIANNA R. SHRUM** has been writing since she could scrawl letters. She digs all things bookish, geeky, super-hero-y, gamer-y, magical, and strange. You can usually find her writing under her *Harry Potter* tree and drinking chai (which she holds as proof of magic in the world.) She is also the author of *How to Make Out* and *Never Never*. She lives in Englewood, Colorado, with her high-school-sweetheart-turned-husband and her two little boys.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-0167-0

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3205-6

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages

Ages: 12+

Juvenile Fiction/Love & Romance

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3206-3

**JUNE**





**NATASHA SINEL** is the author of the young adult novel, *The Fix*, which received the gold medal for YA Fiction in the 2016 Independent Publisher Book Awards (IPPYs). Her short story, "Moving the Body," appears in the adoption-themed anthology *Welcome Home*. She graduated from Yale University and University of Michigan's Ross School of Business, and was a director of business development at Showtime Networks. Born and raised in Washington, DC, she now lives in Westchester, New York, with her husband and three sons.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-63450-167-5

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3118-9**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 12–18**

**Juvenile Fiction/Love & Romance**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3120-2**

**JUNE**

## Soulstruck

*Natasha Sinel*

**She might be only a lightning bolt away from finding her soul mate.**

Seventeen-year-old Rachel Ferguson is trying to get struck by lightning. Hopefully it will lead to finding her soul mate, like it did for her mother. And then maybe her mom will be as devoted to her as she is to her lightning strike survivors group.

When Rachel discovers a journal written by her mother's soul mate—the man she thought was her father—she begins to question everything she's always believed, including soul mates, fate, and even her mother. No longer sure of its power, she decides to quit chasing lightning.

Rachel feels abandoned and alone—her best friend has ditched her, her boyfriend has dumped her, and a confrontation with her mom only made things worse. At least she still has her friend Jay—in fact, their growing attraction to each other seems to be the only good thing happening.

But when her relationship with Jay starts to unravel too, the impulse to get struck by lightning resurfaces.

And there's a thunderstorm coming.

Set in Wellfleet, Cape Cod, in the off-season, *Soulstruck* is about the search for love and the risk of losing it while waiting for destiny to happen.

"A bewitching, beautiful, and brave debut. Natasha Sinel's writing devastates and uplifts." —Carrie Mesrobian, award-winning author of *Sex & Violence* and *Perfectly Good White Boy*, on *The Fix*



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Fourth book in a new series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

# Case of the Creepers

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series, Book Four

*Winter Morgan*

**Edison and Billy search for the missing Creepers in the fourth Unofficial Minecraft Mystery!**

All the Creepers have vanished from the Minecraft universe, and the people are starting to get worried. Though some believe that their disappearance is a good thing, others fear that it might be the start of an even more sinister plot.

Edison and Billy decide to use their sleuthing skills to learn the truth, and their investigation takes them all around the Overworld. But the Creepers have completely vanished. With the help of new friends, Edison and Billy search for the missing mobs—but if they find the Creepers, will they be in danger themselves?

Join Edison and Billy as they solve their toughest case yet in the fourth Unofficial Minecraft Mystery, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3190-5

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3196-7

**JUNE**



# The Last of the Ender Crystal

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Five

*Danica Davidson*

**Minecrafters will love Stevie's fifth adventure in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series—a search for the last Ender crystal shard on Earth!**

After searching biome after biome for the lost shards of an enchanted Ender crystal that, in the wrong hands, could ensure the destruction of the entire Overworld, Stevie and Alex have tracked down all but one piece of the crystal. The magical book they've been using as a guide is finally fully readable—but several pages are missing!

Following the one clue the book still holds, the friends travel through the portal to Earth, where the last shard may be hidden. There they reunite with Maison, who's just about to celebrate her twelfth birthday. When Maison's family reveals a secret about her ancestors, the friends realize that Maison may be the only one who can track down the final clues that will lead them to the last Ender crystal shard.

Can Stevie, Alex, and Maison uncover long-hidden knowledge and put the clues together in time to reassemble the crystal—and stop the Ender Dragon from breaking free of the End?

Fans of Minecraft will rush to put the clues together in the fifth Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure!

*"Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie's adventures." —Sci Fi Magazine*

**DANICA DAVIDSON** has written for MTV, the *Onion*, the *Los Angeles Times*, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as *Manga Art for Beginners* from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Fifth book in a popular series
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-2702-1  
\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-2850-9



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-2703-8  
\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-2851-6



\$7.99 paperback  
978-1-5107-2704-5  
\$16.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-2852-3

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. 25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)**

**ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3351-0**

**ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3352-7**

**5" x 8" • 112 pages**

**Ages: 7–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3353-4**

**JUNE**



**TRACEY KYLE** grew up in New Jersey and spent much of her childhood reading and writing poems. After seeing the boy band Menudo perform on a Latino TV station in middle school, she decided to learn Spanish fluently. Eventually, she studied in Madrid, Spain. She spends most of her time as “Señora Kyle,” teaching Spanish to a fun group of eighth graders. When she’s not writing lesson plans or working on a new story, she loves to read, cook, and practice yoga. She lives in Virginia with her husband and two cats.

**ANA GOMEZ** studied fine art at Salamanca University in Spain, but was always looking for a way to express the ideas and characters in her head. Illustration was the outlet for that. She lives in Madrid, Spain.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3215-5**

**10” x 10” • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3216-2**

**JULY**

# Food Fight Fiesta

A Tale about La Tomatina

*Tracey Kyle*

*Illustrated by Ana Gomez*

**Get ready for a food fight *fiesta* like no other!**

“Off to the hills of *España* we go.

Grab a tomato . . . get ready . . . now **THROW!**”

Every year, the town of Buñol in Spain holds La Tomatina, a grand *fiesta* featuring the world’s **BIGGEST** food fight! Join in the fun!

After putting on goggles and grabbing some squishy *tomates*, it’s time to toss fruit like there’s no tomorrow.

“WHOOSH! Tomatoes are filling the air!”

“SPLAT! Tomatoes are stuck in my hair!”

Soon, the entire town is flowing in crimson. Juice flows down ears, drips off noses, runs down ankles, and spreads through toes. And the tomatoes are still flying until . . .

**BOOM!** The cannon is fired, and it’s time to stop for the day, clean up, and go to bed, to dream of all of the fun next year.

A silly, sensory celebration of tradition and gold old-fashioned food fight fun, *Food Fight Fiesta* is sure to delight.



## Mabel Beecher: Future Teacher

*Cari Best*

*Illustrated by Lisa Hunt*

**When Mrs. Ampersand announces that she'll be leaving for the rest of the year, and the substitute is just *not* as good, Mabel decides to take matters into her own hands.**

Mabel Beecher loves kindergarten. And she loves her teacher, Mrs. Ampersand, because she's funny and smart and makes the class work hard, but brings Popsicles every Friday if everyone really tries.

But then Mrs. Ampersand announces that she's leaving for the rest of the year because she's going to be having a baby.

Mabel is not happy. Especially because her new teacher, Mrs. Windbag, is so boring. And she doesn't bring the right snacks. And she's not very good at reading out loud.

So Mabel thinks about what Mrs. Ampersand would do. And she starts leading the class. There's a lot to learn in kindergarten, even for Mrs. Windbag.

And by the end of the year, Mabel is certain she's going to be a great future teacher!

Cari Best's delightful new picture book introduces a clever, determined new heroine and celebrates the power of learning, however old you are.

**CARI BEST** received a master's degree in library science from Drexel University, landing a job as the first librarian at the newly built headquarters of the International Reading Association. Her books have received many awards and accolades including a *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year, an Amelia Bloomer Book List selection, a Charlotte Zolotow Honor Book, an ALA Notable, and the Ezra Jack Keats New Writer Award. She lives in Connecticut.

**LISA HUNT** would stay up late at night as a kid, scribbling in her sketchbooks. Fast forward to today, and she still stays up late at night scribbling in her sketchbooks. When not at her desk, she can be found in the local coffee shop or at home wagging a bit of string at an over-excited ginger cat.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2071-8**

**10" x 10" • 32 pages**

**32 color illustrations**

**Juvenile Fiction/School and Education**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2072-5**

**JULY**

## Another D for DeeDee

*Bibi Belford*

**This companion to the novel *Booklist* praised as an “eye-opening story that will likely resonate with a wide audience” introduces a new protagonist who’s sure to capture your heart!**

Life for Dinora Diaz is full of Ds. Missing her dad, who’s disappeared. Being diagnosed with diabetes. Feeling dumb in fourth grade at the new school she transferred into—leaving behind Sandro Zapote and all her other friends in Miss Hamilton’s class—after her family’s trailer burned down. It’s so many Ds that DeeDee’s sure she’ll never really fit in, much less find the perfect best friend she’s always wanted.

Then DeeDee meets River. He’s a lot like her: River loves skateboarding, art, and dancing, just like she does, and he misses his dad, too. But they’re also different: while DeeDee’s still struggling to adjust to life with diabetes and has sworn off her Mexican heritage to get back at her dad for leaving, River seems to have totally adjusted to—even learned to love—being deaf. When River promises to help search for DeeDee’s dad and to compete with her in the spring skateboard exhibition at their local skate park, DeeDee finally has something to look forward to.

But when River transfers into DeeDee’s fourth grade class, DeeDee makes a huge mistake, putting not just the exhibition but her entire friendship with River on the line. Now she has to make a choice: stand up to her classmates and accept being an outsider, or give up her friend for good. To keep the best friend she’s always wanted, DeeDee will have to learn to love difference—not just River’s, but also her own.



**BIBI BELFORD** is also the author of *Canned and Crushed*, *Crossing the Line*, and the digital short story “The Gift.” She graduated with a BA in English from Westmont College and has worked as a playground supervisor for children of migrant workers. She was a student teacher in a bilingual classroom before completing her master’s in bilingual literacy at Northern Illinois University. Belford is currently a literacy coach and reading interventionist for an elementary school. She lives in Batavia, Illinois.

- Sequel to *Canned and Crushed*
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1661-2

**\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2406-8**

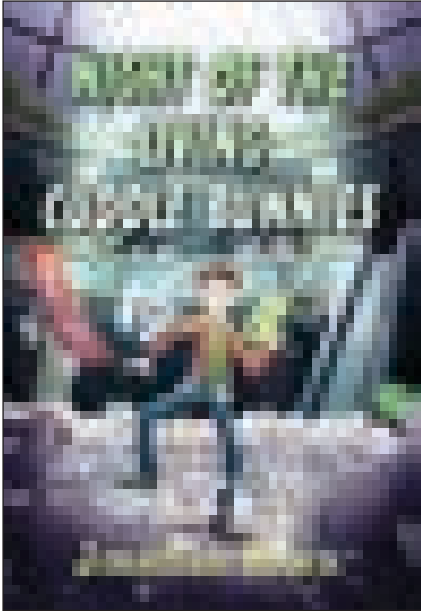
**5 ¾" x 8 ¼" • 208 pages**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2407-5**

**JULY**



# Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies

*Jonathan Rosen*

**For anyone who loved the Goosebumps series, *Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies* is the first in the fun and spooky new middle grade series!**

Twelve-year-old Devin Dexter has a problem. Well, actually, many of them. His cousin, Tommy, sees conspiracies around every corner. And Tommy thinks Devin's new neighbor, Herb, is a warlock—but nobody believes him. Even Devin's skeptical. But soon strange things start happening. Things like the hot new Christmas toy, the Cuddle Bunny, coming to life.

That would be great because, after all, who doesn't love a cute bunny? But these aren't the kind of bunnies you can snuggle with. These bunnies are dangerous. Devin and Tommy set out to prove Herb is a warlock and to stop the mob of bunnies, but will they have enough time before the whole town of Gravesend is overrun by the cutest little monsters ever?

**JONATHAN ROSEN** is a transplanted New Yorker, who now lives with his family in sunny South Florida. He spends his "free" time being a volunteer coach and chauffeur for his three kids. Some of Jonathan's fondest childhood memories are of discovering a really good book to dive into. His favorite of all time is *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* by Douglas Adams. He currently writes middle-grade because his sense of humor is stuck in that age. Jonathan is proud to be half-Mexican and half-American, although neither country is really willing to accept responsibility. He resides in Tamarac, Florida.

- Perfect for Halloween
- Now in paperback
- Precedes second book in series
- Co-op available

**\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3487-6**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 272 pages**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1524-0**

**JULY**

*Previous edition 978-1-5107-1523-3*

# The Letting Go

*Deborah Markus*

**For fans of *Belzhar*, *We Were Liars*, and Emily Dickinson, a literary suspense that will keep readers turning pages, wondering what's real.**

Everyone Emily has ever loved has been brutally murdered. The killer has never been caught, but Emily knows who's responsible.

*She is.*

It's the only possible explanation. Emily is the one thing all the victims have in common, which can only mean that someone—or something—is killing them to make her suffer.

Determined never to subject another person to that horrible fate, Emily sequesters herself at a private boarding school, keeping her classmates at a distance with well-timed insults and an unapproachable air. Day after day, she loses herself in the writing of Emily Dickinson—the poet makes a perfect friend, since she's already dead.

Emily's life is lonely, but it's finally peaceful. That is, until two things happen. A corpse appears on the steps of the school. And a new girl insists on getting close to Emily—unknowingly setting herself up to become the killer's next victim.

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3405-0

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 320 pages

Ages: 12+

Young Adult Fiction/Thrillers & Suspense

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3406-7

**JULY**



**DEBORAH MARKUS** has no degrees, awards, or professional experience to speak of. She does, however, have thousands of books, all seven seasons of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* on DVD, three bearded dragons, and one lizard of indeterminate species that she's taken to calling The Immortal. *The Letting Go* is her first novel. She lives in Santa Monica, California.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available



# Antipodes

*Michele Bacon*

**A slice-of-life story about a competitive seventeen-year-old whose carefully plotted life suddenly implodes.**

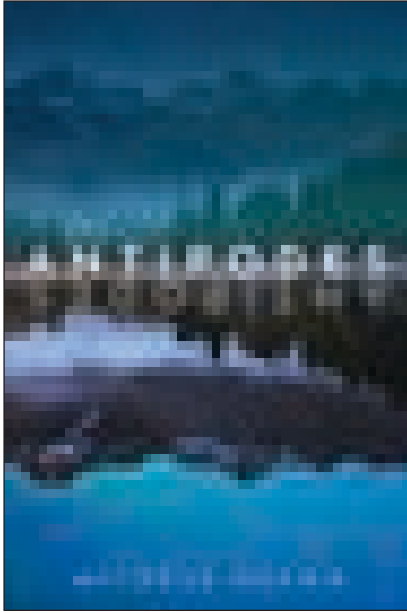
When Erin Cerise steps off her plane in Christchurch, New Zealand, she is focused intently on her mission: do something unique that will erase the mess she made of her life on her seventeenth birthday. She's already lost her swim team captainship, her boyfriend Ben, and her reputation. Her mother is certain studying abroad will regain Erin's chances of a good future. Once Erin sees her uninspiring host family and city, though, she's not so sure.

Before Christchurch, Erin wasn't always intense and focused. Years ago, a mission sounded like a fun adventure, and the only ivy she cared about was the stuff growing around her grandparents' back porch at their peaceful Upper Peninsula home. When had her priorities gone upside down?

Now Erin balks at NZ's itchy school uniforms, cold houses, and her hosts' utter inability to pronounce her name correctly. Christchurch does boast amazing rock climbing, gorgeous scenery, and at least one guy who could make her forget Ben if she lets him. With months ahead of her, Erin slowly begins to draw on the years behind her, one step back into her memories at a time. As she rebuilds her life from the other side of the world, she finds that when life turns your world upside down and you're far from home, every way you move takes you closer to where you came from.

*"Both a coming-of-age story and a nail-biting thriller, this debut novel will appeal to a wide range of readers."*  
—VOYA Magazine, on *Life Before*

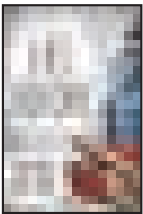
*"A riveting story told in a voice that will resonate with teens."* —School Library Journal, on *Life Before*



**MICHELE BACON** writes contemporary fiction for adults and young adults. Most of her stories begin as ideas scrawled on random scraps of paper, stuffed into pockets or joining her computer-bag detritus. She is also the author of *Life Before*. Michele lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and three small children.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-63450-639-7

**\$17.99 hardcover original (Can. \$27.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2361-0**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 288 pages**

**Ages: 14+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Travel**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2364-1**

**JULY**



**KATE ORMAND** is the author of circus-shapeshifting adventure *The Wanderers* and *The Pack*. She graduated with a degree in fine art painting. Kate also writes children's picture books under the name Kate Louise. She lives in Cheshire, England, with her family, her partner, and a cocker spaniel named Freddie.

- Now in paperback
- A new look
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



**\$8.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-1535-6  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-63450-201-6



**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-1218-8

**\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-1710-7**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 12+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Dystopian**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-62873-949-7**

**JULY**

*Previous edition: 978-1-62873-594-9*

## Dark Days

*Kate Ormand*

**“Deadly cyborgs in the grimmest of worlds with a heroine who still dares to hope. The pages utterly flew by.” —Elsie Chapman, author of the Dualred series**

There is no escape. The clock is ticking.

The future world has been divided into sectors—each the same as the other. Surrounded by thick steel fences, there is no way in and no way out. Yet a cyborg army penetrates each sector, picking off its citizens one by one, until no one is left. Behind the sectors' thick walls, the citizens wait to die. A new world has been created and its rulers are incredibly selective on who will become a citizen, so only a few will survive the attacks. The New World only wants those with important roles in society to help create a more perfect future.

Sixteen-year-old Sia is part of a family that is far too ordinary to be picked to live. According to the digital clock that towers high above her sector, she has only fifteen days to live. Sia has seen the reports and knows a horrific death is in store for her, but she is determined to make the most of her final days. She refuses to mourn her short life, instead promising herself that she'll stay strong, despite being suffocated by her depressed mother and her frightened best friend.

Just when Sia feels more alone than ever, she meets Mace, a mysterious boy. There is something that draws Sia to him, despite his dangerousness, and together, they join a group of rebels and embark on an epic journey to destroy the New World and its machines, and to put an end to the slaughter of innocent people.

**“Chilling and all too plausible. . . . Readers are going to love *Dark Days*.” —Emma Pass, author of *Acid***



**MARK CHEVERTON** is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- Co-op available

# The Withers Awaken

Wither War Book Two: A Far Lands Adventure:  
An Unofficial Minecraft®er's Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

**Watcher races to find a mysterious wizard in the second book of a new Far Lands Minecraft adventure series from *New York Times* bestselling author Mark Cheverton.**

Krael, the Wither King, has been trapped deep underground, ending his reign of terror, and all the NPCs of the Far Lands have all put away their swords in peace except Watcher—the young archer still suspects Krael has bigger plans.

He's right. In the darkness of the Cave of Slumber, Krael awakens the imprisoned wither horde and, with the help of creepers and endermen, the wither army is released from their rocky jail. They spread across the Far Lands, searching for the ancient Vault of Weapons, which will make the army of withers indestructible. But one man alone holds the secret to the Vault's whereabouts: the Far Land's last living NPC wizard.

Watcher and his friends must race to find the wizard before Krael and his army of monsters. But if they fail, a wave of destruction led by the King of the Withers, will sweep across the landscape, destroying everything—and everyone—they know.

**\$9.99 paperback original (Can. \$14.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3489-0**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 9+**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3492-0**

**JULY**



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Fifth book in a new series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

# Trapped in the Temple

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series, Book Five

*Winter Morgan*

**The stakes are higher than ever for Edison and Billy in the fifth Minecraft Mystery!**

As Edison and Billy's fame grows, they find themselves sought out by the young Princess Hannah. Hannah's pet ocelot is trapped in a luxurious desert temple, and she needs their help to bring her home. They accept the job, but quickly discover that there is far more going. When they arrive in the desert, they learn that the whole town has been abandoned, and they have to work with Princess Hannah to find not only her beloved ocelot, but her friends and family too!

Join Edison and Billy as they travel to the desert to help Princess Hannah in the fifth Unofficial Minecraft Mystery, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3191-2

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3197-4

**JULY**

# The Ghosts Go Scaring

*Chrissy Bozik*

*Illustrated by Patricia Storms*

**How much mischief can ten ghosts get into on Halloween night? Let's find out one by one!**

Boo! Boo! Boo! It's Halloween night and the ghosts are out of the shadows and ready to scare! One by one and then two by two, the ghosts float through the neighborhood having some fun. Seven by seven and eight by eight they cause a fright for everyone they meet! Count from one ghost to ten ghosts on this silly and spooky Halloween night!

To the tune of "The Ants Go Marching," this is a fun read-aloud and sing-along book for kids and grown-ups alike. The perfect book to add to your Halloween collection, children will love identifying all the costumes in the ghost march. Be on the lookout for ghostly silhouettes and other spooky objects hidden in the amusing illustrations! *The Ghosts Go Scaring* doubles as a counting book and young readers will have fun pointing out the new ghosts as they appear on each page, counting along with them as they go scaring through the neighborhood!

**\$5.99 board book**

US • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-2763-2

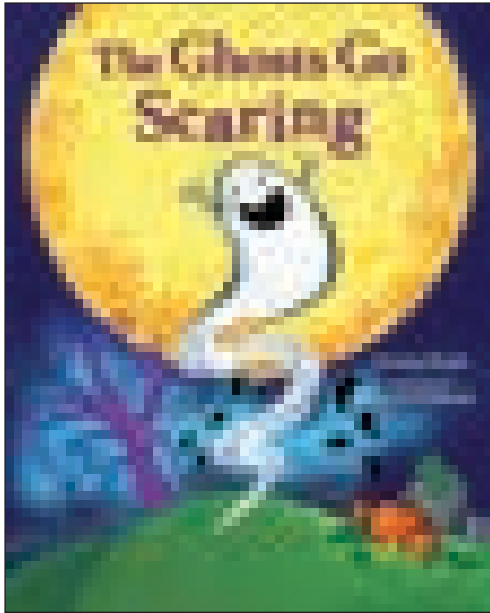
5 19/50" x 5 63/100" • 24 pages

24 color illustrations

Ages: 2–5

Juvenile Fiction/Holidays and Celebrations/  
Halloween

**AUGUST**



**CHRISSEY BOZIK** is a teacher and coauthor of *101 Math Jokes*. She lives in Dorchester, Ontario.

**PATRICIA STORMS** is a picture book author and award-winning cartoonist and illustrator. Her previous books include *Never Let You Go* and *The Pirate and the Penguin*. She lives in Toronto, Canada.

- Perfect for Halloween
- Now available as a board book
- Co-op available

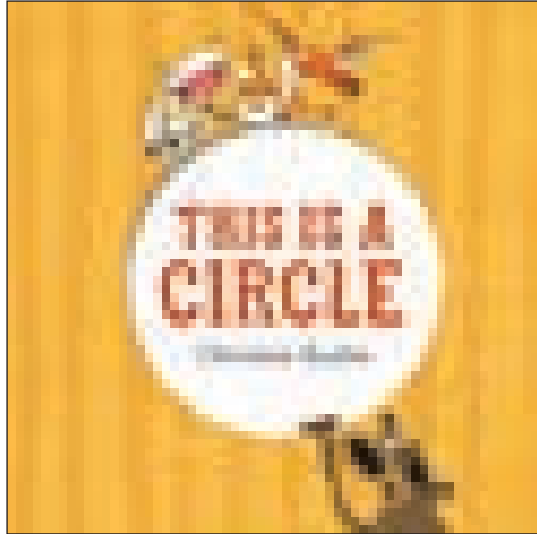
# This Is a Circle

*Chrissie Krebs*

**A wacky adventure with a gang of silly animals, this book is perfect for read-alongs!**

This is a circle. That is a square. This is a very funny book about a wild-looking one-eyed bear, a song-singing cat, a tap-dancing goat, and a pants-wearing fox. Armed with a variety of objects and shapes, including a scarf, a car, a boat, and a hat, these four playful creatures create a surprising amount of havoc, which starts by the goat climbing the box and only gets zanier from there!

*This Is a Circle* is a charming, silly tale of shapes and objects. Krebs's dynamic illustrations bring her goofy words to life in a fun read-along book that will have the whole family smiling!



**CHRISSIE KREBS** is an author-illustrator who also teaches art and media at a secondary school in Melbourne's southeastern suburbs. With a passion for drawing and telling amazing stories to get out of trouble, she grew up realizing that the only thing she really wanted to do was write and illustrate children's books. *This Is a Circle* is her first picture book.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available



**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)**

**North American (NA) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3128-8**

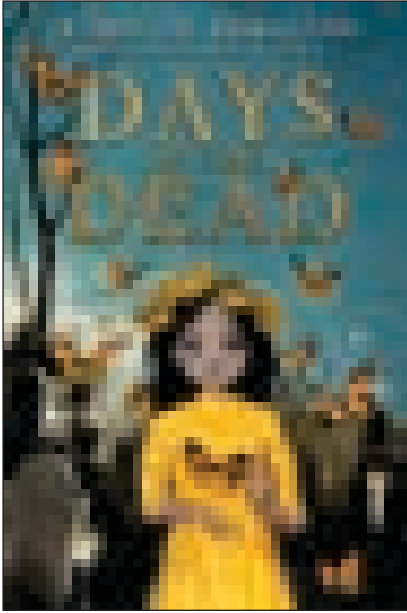
**8" x 10" • 32 pages**

**Ages: 3–7**

**Juvenile Fiction/Imagination & Play**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3129-5**

**AUGUST**



**KERSTEN HAMILTON** was born in a trailer in High Rolls, New Mexico, and has worked as a ranch hand, a lumberjack, a census taker, and an archeological surveyor, and is now a full-time writer. She is the author of several picture books and many novels, including the middle-grade *Gadgets and Gears* series and the critically acclaimed young adult trilogy *The Goblin Wars*. She splits her time between her home in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and her farm in Kentucky.

- Perfect for Halloween
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)**

**World English (W) • CQ 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-2858-5**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages**

**Ages: 8–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Religion & Faith**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2859-2**

**AUGUST**

## Days of the Dead

*Kersten Hamilton*

**By the critically acclaimed author of *Tyger Tyger*, a warm story, with a touch of magical realism, about a Mexican American girl's struggle to keep a promise to her dead mother.**

Glorieta Espinosa doesn't hate that Papi married Alice, the nice white woman from Texas, or the fact that he's happy again after years of mourning Mamá. But she hates that the urn containing Mamá's ashes disappeared into a drawer the day Alice moved in.

She hates that there even *is* an urn—if only her Tía Diosonita, the town *patrona*, would overlook the Catholic Church's strict condemnation of suicide, Mamá could be buried with her family and her community.

If everything about Glory's life is going to change, then she wants one thing to go her way: this year, she wants to greet Mamá's spirit during *los Días de los Muertos*—something that's only possible if Mamá's ashes can be buried. So with the help of her best friend Mojo and her prankster cousin Riley, Glory sets out to change her Tía's mind. To do so, she'll have to learn to let hate go—and to love the people who stand in her way.

In lovely prose that sparkles with magical undertones, author Kersten Hamilton weaves a tender story about grief, faith, immigration, and the redemptive power of love.

*"Hamilton seamlessly blends magic and realism."  
—The Bulletin on Tyger Tyger*



# From Sunset till Sunrise

Devin Dexter #2

Jonathan Rosen

**In this sequel to the hilarious and hare-raising *Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies*, Devin faces a new threat—vampires!**

Devin Dexter and his cousin Tommy just saved the city of Gravesend from the menace of magical, malicious Cuddle Bunnies brought to life by the warlock, Herb. But there's no rest for the wicked, as a new mysterious neighbor moves in across the street. At night. With a coffin. Tommy immediately concludes that this can only mean one thing: Vampires.

Devin isn't so quick to believe, since he's developed a crush on the neighbor's daughter. Even though Tommy points out that they've never even seen her during the day. Yet when she invites Devin to a dance at her school—the Nosfer Academy of Talented Understudies—how can he say no? Tommy realizes that this is an opportunity to find out the truth. After tackling a wizard last winter, surely they can protect Gravesend from some measly vampires, right? A funny and spooky romp for fans of *Goosebumps* and the *Nightmares!* series!

Also available:



\$15.99 hardcover  
978-1-5107-1523-3

**JONATHAN ROSEN** is a teacher and freelance writer who spends his “free” time being a volunteer coach for his daughter's softball team and a chauffeur for all of his kids. Jonathan was born in New York, and is of Mexican descent, though neither place has been really willing to accept responsibility. You can find him on [FromtheMixedUpFiles.com](http://FromtheMixedUpFiles.com), *The Swanky Seventeens*, Twitter, and Facebook as well as his own website coming soon. He is the author of *Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies*. Jonathan lives with his family in sunny Tamarac in South Florida.

- Perfect for Halloween
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)**

World English (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3409-8

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3410-4

**AUGUST**



# Freak 'N' Gorgeous

Sebastian J. Plata

**A hilarious, scathing look at society's unrealistic beauty standards from a fresh new YA voice.**

In a world not unlike our own, there is a phenomenon called the Inexplicable Development—a somewhat rare occurrence the cause of which remains a mystery.

Under-the-radar sixteen-year-old Konrad Wolnik's life is turned upside down when he wakes up one morning stunningly hot—he has washboard abs, has a chiseled chin, and is no longer sporting his dad's Polish nose. In between taking selfies, he wonders why his family and friends are not as enthusiastic about his new good looks as he is.

That same morning, Camilla Hadi, the lean, pretty athlete, wakes up suddenly devastatingly ugly.

Konrad shoots to top of the high school pecking order, Camilla slips into pariah status. But soon the school starts rallying around Camilla, while Konrad's sudden popularity sours as people blame him for Camilla's transformation. Camilla and Konrad realize they can use each other for personal gain; he wants everyone to like him and she just wants to ruin his perfect life.

But then the unexpected happens—he starts to fall for her. The new and improved Konrad Wolnik can have anyone, but he only wants Camilla. Will sparks fly or will their relationship end in *Carrie*-like disaster.

Told in dual point of views, Sebastian J. Plata's debut is sharp and hilarious—perfect for fans of *The DUFF* and *Winger*.



**SEBASTIAN J. PLATA** was born in Poland, grew up in Chicago, and spent most of his twenties living in Tokyo. He is now based in Brooklyn, New York.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)**

**World (W) • 32**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3210-0**

**5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 288 pages**

**Ages: 14+**

**Young Adult Fiction/Humor/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3214-8**

**AUGUST**



**WINTER MORGAN** is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Sixth book in a new series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36**

**ISBN 978-1-5107-3192-9**

**5" x 8" • 112 pages**

**Ages: 7–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Mystery and Detective  
Stories**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3198-1**

**AUGUST**

# Mystery on Mushroom Island

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series, Book Six

*Winter Morgan*

**Edison and Billy have an explosive adventure in the final Unofficial Minecraft Mystery!**

Edison and Billy finally have a chance for a vacation, joining Amira to celebrate her birthday on peaceful Mushroom Island. But before celebrations can get underway, Mushroom Island is rocked by a mysterious explosion. As they investigate the fire, they discover rumors that the island itself is cursed.

Of course, Edison and Billy don't believe in curses. There must be a logical explanation behind the explosion, and they just have to find it. But first they need to find what caused the explosion in the first place. Once they learn that, they can prove to their friends and the residents of Mushroom Island that there is no such thing as a curse.

Join Edison and Billy on their explosive final adventure of the Unofficial Minecraft Mystery series, perfect for fans of mysteries, detective stories, and games like Minecraft and Terraria!



**DANICA DAVIDSON** has written for MTV, the *Onion*, the *Los Angeles Times*, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as *Manga Art for Beginners* from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Sixth book in a popular series
- Co-op available

**Also available:**



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2702-1  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2850-9



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2703-8  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2851-6



**\$7.99 paperback**  
978-1-5107-2704-5  
**\$16.99 hardcover**  
978-1-5107-2852-3

**\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)**

**\$16.99 hardcover (Can. 25.99)**

**World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)**

**ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3354-1**

**ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3355-8**

**5" x 8" • 112 pages**

**Ages: 7–12**

**Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General**

**ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3356-5**

**AUGUST**

# Return of the Ender Dragon

**An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Six**

*Danica Davidson*

**Minecrafters will love this thrilling conclusion to the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series—can Stevie defeat the Ender Dragon?**

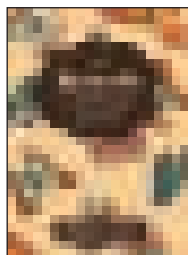
After dangerous adventures all over the Overworld and in Earth, Stevie, Alex, and Maison have managed to reassemble the mysterious Ender crystal—but they were too late! The Ender Dragon has escaped her prison in the End, and she's tormenting the Overworld with Ender crystals of her own, and an army of terrifying monsters.

When the Ender Dragon threatens to travel to Earth as well, the friends have to take a stand. Can they wrest the Ender crystals away from the dragon, and defeat her evil minions, in time for a final showdown against the great dragon herself? And will any of them survive the battle to defend the worlds they love?

Fans of Minecraft will be on the edge of their seats in this thrilling final installment in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series!

*"Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie's adventures." —Sci Fi Magazine*

## Activity Books



### The Butterfly Coloring Book

*Madeline Goryl*

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
80 \* 8 x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-523-0

Colorists of all ages will delight in adding their own touch of color and whimsy to each of the fifty beautiful and imaginative butterfly illustrations featured in this gorgeous coloring book.



### The Garden Flowers Coloring Book

*Madeline Goryl*

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
80 \* 8 x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-524-7

A beautiful coloring book with more than forty original flower illustrations. Create your very own luxurious garden with these gorgeous blossoms.



### Doodles 123

*Nancy Meyers*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-664-0

Doodling can be a fun way to learn numbers. Kids will learn how to form numbers by following the dots, as well as have a blast with counting activities on each page. Learning numbers will soon be as easy as 1, 2, 3!

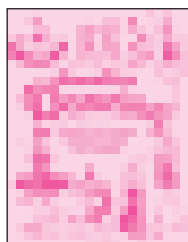


### Doodles ABC

*Nancy Meyers*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-666-4

Learning letters has never been so fun! This brightly illustrated handbook tackles the magic of the alphabet by using letters to draw frogs, poodles, jellyfish, ducks, and more! By the time kids are done playing, they'll know the alphabet from A to Z!



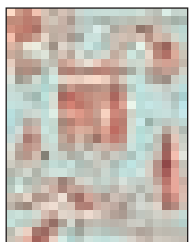
### Doodles Dancing

*Graceful and Gorgeous Pictures to Create and Complete*

*Nellie Ryan*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-529-2

Dazzle the world of dance with your doodles! Kids will be able to design sets, costumes, and accessories for an assortment of dancers—from ballet to hip-hop to the ballroom waltz.



### **Doodles Movie Star** Sensational, Show-Stopping Pictures to Create and Complete

*Katy Jackson*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 ½ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-530-8

Lights, camera, action—doodles! Kids will have hours of fun giving stars their stylish looks, decorating the director's chair, casting the perfect leading man, and more with this entertaining and star-studded doodles book.



### **Doodles Pop Star** Fabulous and Funky Pictures to Create and Complete

*Katy Jackson*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 ½ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-531-5

Doodle your way to rock star fame! Kids will love creating boy and girl bands, designing magazine covers with their favorite pop stars, handing out music awards, and more with this exciting new book full of doodles.

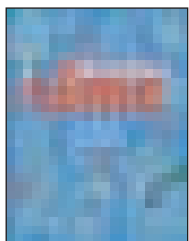


### **Doodles Shapes**

*Nancy Meyers*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 ½ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-668-8

Kids will learn triangles, circles, rectangles, and squares as they draw trucks, pizza, balls, trains, and more. Kids will also learn the meaning of concepts such as smaller and bigger, thicker and thinner, and taller and shorter. Doodles make learning fun!

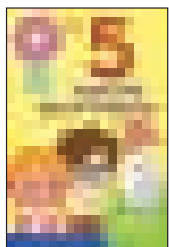


### **Doodles Time**

*Nancy Meyers*

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)  
64 \* 7 ½ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-670-1

Time is all around us, and by using doodles as a learning tool, even small children can grasp the concepts of seasons, weeks, days, hours, minutes, and seconds. Kids will learn about time using birthdays, doodling games, and clock faces.



### **The Five-Minute Brain Workout for Kids**

365 Amazing, Fabulous, and Fun Word Puzzles

*Written by Kim Chamberlain*

*Illustrated by Jon Chamberlain*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)  
416 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-159-0

A puzzle a day keeps the brain farts away in this activity book that promotes good brain development and vocabulary practice for kids ages seven and up.



**Sticker Your Bricks**  
Style Your Building Brick Masterpieces  
with Reusable Stickers

*Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)  
80 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0722-1

A reusable sticker collection to decorate your LEGO brick creations!

## It's Fun to Draw Series



**It's Fun to Draw Cars, Planes, and Trains**

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63220-410-3

Learn to draw the fastest, strongest, and sleekest planes, trains, and automobiles. Each spread features must-know facts and easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions for drawing simple but supercool machines.



**It's Fun to Draw Creepy-Crawlies**

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63220-406-6

What bugs will be crawling out of your crayon box? Now little fans of creatures of all kinds can learn how to draw the cutest of creepy-crawlies with this easy-to-follow step-by-step guide.



**It's Fun to Draw Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Creatures**

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-478-3

Draw your favorite dinosaur, from *Tyrannosaurus rex* to *Stegosaurus*! With this book's colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child interested in drawing will be able to create his or her own world full of prehistoric reptiles.



**It's Fun to Draw Fairies and Mermaids**

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-112-6

Whether it's a beautiful mermaid with a pink tail or a delicate flower fairy lounging in the garden, now you can draw your favorite mystical creatures in a snap! These simple step-by-step instructions will help any kid create their own magical land.



## It's Fun to Draw Farm Animals

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-669-5

Learn how to draw your favorite farm animals! From cows and sheep to chickens and goats, there are more than a dozen beloved animals children can now draw. With simple step-by-step instructions, any kid will be able to create their own Old MacDonald's Farm.



## It's Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-611-9

What ghoulish creature do you have hiding in your box of crayons? Kids can follow the easy step-by-step instructions to make a whole slew of creepy creatures, from ghosts, mummies, and wizards, to giants, scarecrows, and werewolves.



## It's Fun to Draw Knights and Castles

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-113-3

It's time to journey back to the medieval era, when brave knights in shiny suits of armor gallantly protected castles. Now children can follow these simple instructions to draw their own jousting knights, moat-surrounded castles, and more!



## It's Fun to Draw Monsters

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-534-6

Kids will love learning how to draw these creepy and crawly monsters, from the shaggy fuzbit to the scaly splazz, and more than a dozen more! It's easy to draw all kinds of creatures with the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides.

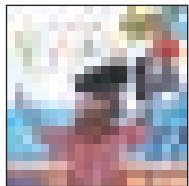


## It's Fun to Draw Pets

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62636-385-4

Dogs, cats, parakeets, snakes, rats, guinea pigs, and more! Now young children will be able to follow these easy step-by-step instructions on how to draw their favorite pets, while learning some fun facts along the way!



## It's Fun to Draw Pirates

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-612-6

Yo ho ho and a book full of pirates! Make a swashbuckling crew, complete with parrots, peg legs, and planks by following these easy step-by-step instructions.



## It's Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63220-415-8

Drawing a horse just standing alone on the page is tricky enough, but with the help of this book you'll not only be able to draw as many as you like, but also master the art of horses in action—horses rearing up, pulling a plow, running through a field, and much more.



## It's Fun to Draw Princesses and Ballerinas

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-671-8

From princesses who must kiss frogs to ballerinas who perform the perfect pirouette, now kids can draw more than a dozen beautiful and dainty princesses and ballerinas! Follow the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides to create a magical world of leaping dancers and sleeping beauties.



## It's Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62636-386-1

Follow these easy step-by-step instructions to create your own crazy alien invasion or a troop of shiny metal robots in this fun drawing book for young children.



## It's Fun to Draw Safari Animals

*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-477-6

Lions and leopards and baboons—you can draw them! With colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child can now re-create their favorite African animals, including zebras and giraffes.



## It's Fun to Draw Sea Creatures

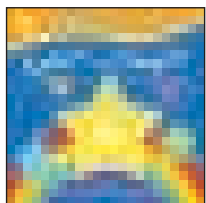
*Mark Bergin*

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-535-3

Learn how to draw your favorite underwater animals, fish, and crustaceans. From reef fish, sea horses, and seals to sharks, whales, and giant squid, kids will love following the step-by-step instructions to create their own magical underwater art.



# Board Books



## Colors and Shapes

Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!

*Angie Hewitt*

\$7.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)  
12 \* 7 3/4 x 7 3/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0837-2

Learn colors and shapes with this fun touch-and-trace board book!



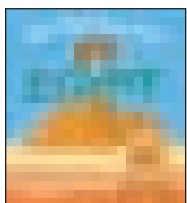
## First Numbers

Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!

*Angie Hewitt*

\$7.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)  
12 \* 7 3/4 x 7 3/4 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0838-9

Learn numbers with this fun touch-and-trace board book!



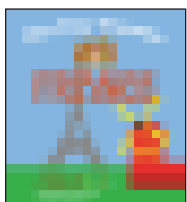
## The Tiny Traveler: Egypt

A Book of Shapes

*Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison*

\$5.95 board book (Can. \$6.95)  
24 \* 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-607-2

Learn shapes like an Egyptian in this exciting new board book series! From a circle sun to a triangle pyramid to a hexagonal sphinx, young travelers will learn all of their shapes while exploring the world!



## The Tiny Traveler: France

A Book of Colors

*Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison*

\$5.95 board book (Can. \$6.95)  
24 \* 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-609-6

Explore the fascinating world of colors in the City of Lights! From a green garden to a red windmill to a gray tower, young travelers will learn all of their colors while exploring the world!



## The Tiny Traveler: Italy

A Book of Numbers

*Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison*

\$5.99 board book (Can. \$8.99)  
24 \* 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0466-4

Count your way through the land of pasta, ancient ruins, canals, and vineyards in this third book in the Tiny Traveler series.



### The Tiny Traveler: Japan

*A Book of Nature*

*Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison*

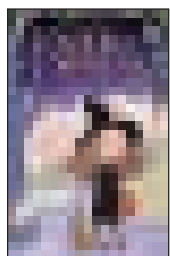
\$5.99 board book (Can. \$8.99)

24 \* 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0472-5

Sit under the cherry blossoms, climb Mount Fuji, eat delicious pears, or groom a bonsai tree in this fourth book in Misti Kenison's Tiny Traveler board book series.

## Chapter Books



### Bella Donna: Coven Road

*Written by Ruth Symes*

*Illustrated by Marion Lindsay*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

192 \* 5 x 7 3/4 \* North America (NA)

978-1-63450-154-5

The first book in a charming new series about a little witch, Bella Donna, who is in search of her forever home while hiding her most guarded secret: she wants desperately to be a witch!



### Bella Donna: Too Many Spells

*Written by Ruth Symes*

*Illustrated by Marion Lindsay*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

192 \* 5 x 7 3/4 \* North America (NA)

978-1-63450-155-2

In this second book in the sweet Bella Donna series, the little witchling must try to prove her spell-casting skills in a contest. But will she succeed in impressing all the other witches?



### Emma in Buttonland

*Written by Ulrike Rylance*

*Illustrated by Silke Leffler*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

120 \* 6 5/8 x 8 3/4 \* World English (W)

978-1-62087-992-4

Emma is staying with her aunt and uncle when she stumbles upon a room full of buttons. When she touches a shiny gold button, she finds herself transformed to button size. But will the other buttons accept her, and will she ever find a way back home?



### Ghost Doll and Jasper

*Fiona McDonald*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

112 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-174-4

Ghost Doll is awoken by a spec of stardust and begins a long journey, accompanied by her new alley cat friend Jasper, to evade an evil scientist and to find a new home in this unfamiliar world. A striking novel about friendship and the need for acceptance.

**Letters from an Alien Schoolboy***Translated from Alien by Professor R. L. Asquith*

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)  
192 \* 5 x 7 ½ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-614-0  
978-1-62087-536-0 (hardcover)

A sidesplitting look at life in elementary school, from an alien's point of view!

## Boys Camp Series

**Boys Camp: Zack's Story***Written by Cameron Dokey  
Illustrated by Craig Orback*

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)  
128 \* 6 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-805-2  
978-1-62087-528-5 (hardcover)

The first book in an exciting series for boys about summer camp, leadership, friendship, and above all, fun! Zack learns that he has courage and problem-solving skills when a catastrophe strikes on a hiking trip.

**Boys Camp: Nate's Story***Written by Kitson Jazynka  
Illustrated by Craig Orback*

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)  
144 \* 6 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-806-9  
978-1-62087-981-8 (hardcover)

Nate has come to Camp Wolf Trail with a secret: he's a bird nerd. At camp, he realizes he has another fear: he's terrified of horses. But when he, his friends, and their horses are threatened by a forest fire, will Nate be able to summon up the courage to lead them to safety?

**Boys Camp: Zee's Story***Written by Kitson Jazynka and Valerie Tripp  
Illustrated by Craig Orback*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
144 \* 6 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-754-3

Will and Zee are back at camp with lots of great ideas for practical jokes and more than a few surprises to spring on their fellow campers and counselors. But when the two stop working together and their friendship falls apart, it will take a real adventure with high stakes to bring them together again.

## The Harper Series



### Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella

*Carrie Burnell*

*Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

128 \* 5 3/8 x 8 \* North American (NA)

978-1-5107-1566-0

Harper lives in the City of Clouds, but when every cat in the city goes missing—including her precious Midnight—Harper is determined to find all of the precious pets. And she'll need a magic, flying umbrella to help in her search. After Harper recruits friends from her building to help, the umbrella whisks them into the sky on the trail of the cats and adventure.



### Harper and the Circus of Dreams

*Written by Carrie Burnell*

*Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

152 \* 5 3/8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1567-7

*Harper and the Circus of Dreams* continues the adventures of Harper and her friends in a magical mystery like no other. An enchanting story of friendship, music, and magic featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations.

## The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes Series



### The Gift

*The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes #1*

*Written by Jeri Anne Agee*

*Illustrated by Bryan Langdo*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

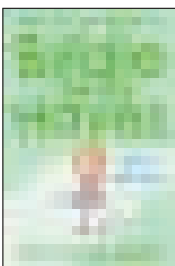
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

128 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2454-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-2453-2 (hc)

Birdie has more on her mind than boys and school. Birdie realizes she sees things *before* they happen. And it turns out her grandma, and other ladies in the family, have the same gift. Birdie is not sure she's ready to take on this responsibility . . . but this is one gift you can't give back.



### Henry the Cat

*The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes #2*

*Written by Jeri Anne Agee*

*Illustrated by Bryan Langdo*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

128 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2456-3 (pb)

978-1-5107-2455-6 (hc)

Birdie is getting a handle on her new gift—her ability to sense and see things before they happen. Then one morning a cat appears in her window. Only no one can see the cat, just Birdie. What could have brought them together, and why?

## The Lucy's Lab Series



### Nuts about Science

#### Lucy's Lab #1

*Michelle Houts*

*Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel*

\$4.99 paperback (Can \$7.99)

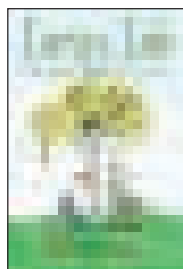
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

112 \* 5  $\frac{3}{16}$  x 7  $\frac{5}{8}$  (pb) \* 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1065-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-1064-1 (hc)

Introducing Lucy Marie Watkins and a new STEM-based chapter book series that's all about discovering the wonders of the world around us from an educator favorite! With the help of her cousin Cora and their new classmates, Lucy discovers that science is everywhere you look, and a lab can be anywhere you look.



### Solids, Liquids, Guess Who's Got Gas?

#### Lucy's Lab #2

*Michelle Houts*

*Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel*

\$4.99 paperback (Can \$7.99)

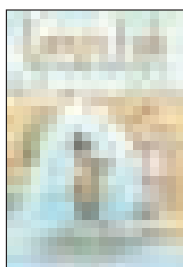
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

112 \* 5  $\frac{3}{16}$  x 7  $\frac{5}{8}$  (pb) \* 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1068-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1067-2 (hc)

The second exciting title in the STEM-based Lucy's Lab chapter book series, where your science discoveries are only limited by your imagination. Autumn has arrived, and at Granite City Elementary School everyone is gearing up for the biggest and best event of the year, the Harvest Festival.



### The Colossal Fossil Fiasco

#### Lucy's Lab #3

*Written by Michelle Houts*

*Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

128 \* 5  $\frac{3}{16}$  x 7  $\frac{5}{8}$  (pb) \* 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1071-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1070-2 (hc)

The third book in Lucy's Lab, a girl-driven science-based STEM series by IRA Children's Book Award winner Michelle Houts, *The Colossal Fossil Fiasco* draws on STEM themes and is aligned with curriculum guidelines to bring a love of science to young readers, inspiring them to start their own labs and explore their world.

## Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Series



### Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 1: Roger the Rat Is on the Loose!

*Written by Brooke Smith*  
*Illustrated by Alli Arnold*

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)  
88 \* 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-619-5  
978-1-62087-252-9 (hardcover)

Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty, this book chronicles the rescue adventures of a young girl and her special dog. The first in a three-book series for animal lovers of all ages.

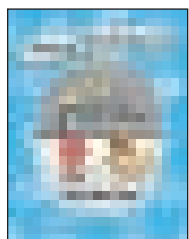


### Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 2: Sadie the Sheep Disappears Without a Peep!

*Written by Brooke Smith*  
*Illustrated by Alli Arnold*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
96 \* 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)  
978-1-62636-344-1

Mimi and her three-legged dog Maty must solve the mystery of a missing sheep before the sheep gives birth! But will Icky Vicky and Dicky get in the way of their finding Sadie?



### Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 3: C. C. the Parakeet Flies the Coop!

*Written by Brooke Smith*  
*Illustrated by Alli Arnold*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
96 \* 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-620-1

An escaped bird? Have no fear! Mimi and Maty are here in this exciting third book following the animal rescuing efforts of Mimi and her beloved three-legged dog, Maty! Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty.

## The Project Droid Series



### Science No Fair! Project Droid #1

*Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*  
*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)  
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
112 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1028-3 (pb)  
978-1-5107-1018-4 (hc)

Logan Applebaum's inventor mother announces that she has built him a genius robot cousin, Java. With the third grade science fair coming up, Logan thinks he might finally have a chance at winning, but when the Silverspoon twins steal Java as their partner, things get disastrous! The first book in a funny new chapter book series.



## Soccer Shocker

### Project Droid #2

*Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*

*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

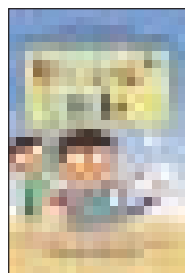
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1029-0 (pb)

978-1-5107-1019-1 (hc)

In the second installment of a fantastically funny new chapter book series, Logan's robot cousin Java joins the soccer team and replaces Logan as the Purple Wombats' MVP. Java seems to be the answer to beating their rival soccer team . . . if he would just let the other kids play, too.



## My Robot Ate My Homework

### Project Droid #3

*Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*

*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

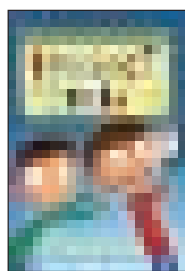
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

104 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1030-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-1020-7 (hc)

Logan Applebaum has the perfect solution for all that pesky homework—have Java do it for him! But when Mrs. Perriwinkle announces the class will have a geography bee, Logan realizes that if he doesn't want to be exposed as a cheater, he'll have to hit the books and fill his own hard drive with facts.



## Phone-y Friends

### Project Droid #4

*Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*

*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

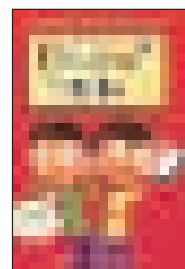
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

104 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2654-3 (pb)

978-1-5107-2662-8 (hc)

When Logan gets cast in the school play, but Java doesn't, he decides that he needs to make friends of his own. After learning that the household appliances don't offer the best conversations, he connects with the voice-activated program on Mrs. Applebaum's cell phone. But when a prank call lands her in hot water with her boss and neighbors, can Java and Logan dial up a solution?



## Project Droid 4-in-1 Bind-Up

*Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser*

*Illustrated by Mike Moran*

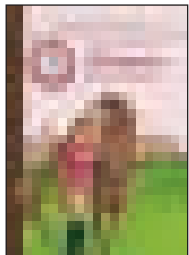
\$14.99 paperback box set (Can. \$22.99)

440 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2289-7

Get ready to bust a gut (not literally!) with this collection of four Project Droid stories in one bot-tastic book.

## The Rosenberg Riding Stables Series



### **Antonia, the Horse Whisperer** **The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 1**

*Written by Elisabeth Zöller and Brigitte Kolloch*  
*Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek*

\$9.95 hardcover (Can. \$11.95)  
96 \* 6 x 8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-62636-383-0

In this exciting first book in a new horse series for girls, Antonia's father's stable is housing a famous Frenchman's prized gelding, Elfin Dance. But the fussy horse will not let anyone but Antonia near him, which could become a problem when the Frenchman makes an unexpected visit during a thunderstorm.



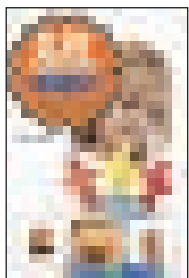
### **Antonia and the Big Competition** **The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 2**

*Written by Elisabeth Zöller and Brigitte Kolloch*  
*Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek*

\$9.95 hardcover (Can. \$11.95)  
88 \* 6 x 8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-62873-597-0

Antonia is finally going to compete in one of the biggest tournaments of her life. But will she be able to control the feisty Elfin Dance in this second book of a delightful new horse series for young girls?

## Crafts & Hobbies



### **Clay Charm Magic!** **25 Amazing, Teeny-Tiny Projects to** **Make with Polymer Clay**

*Helga Jiang*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-398-4

This ultimate book of adorable clay charm instruction teaches kids how to make all kinds of polymer clay charms, including a polar bear, panda, cat, fox, hot dog, pizza, hedgehog, blueberry pie, teddy bear, and many more!



### **Crafting Fun for Kids of All Ages** **Pipe Cleaners, Paint & Pom-Poms Galore,** **Yarn & String & a Whole Lot More**

*Kim Uliana*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)  
176 \* 8 1/2 x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1937-8

Two hundred simple, interactive, engaging projects to keep your children laughing and learning. Kim guides readers through each project, giving step-by-step instructions even the youngest crafter will be able to follow. Projects are organized by materials to provide easy searching and shopping for children and adults.





## A Kid's Guide to Awesome Duct Tape Projects

How to Make Your Own Wallets, Bags, Flowers, Hats, and Much, Much More!

*Instructables.com*

*Edited and Introduced by Nicole Smith*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

176 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-801-4

With duct tape, your creativity can flourish without having to adhere to boring craft projects. With this book, you'll learn how to make a classic wallet, a bow tie, a clutch, lilies for your Valentine, and more, all with duct tape!



## Loom Magic!

25 Awesome, Never-Before-Seen Designs for an Amazing Rainbow of Projects

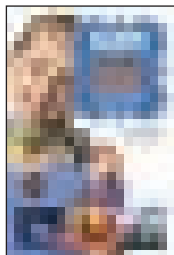
*John McCann and Becky Thomas*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-334-7

Includes twenty-five rubber band loom projects, including bracelets, sports-themed charms, key rings, pendants, and even a working slingshot!



## Loom Magic Charms!

25 Cool Designs That Will Rock Your Rainbow

*Written by Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney*

*Designed by Neary Alguard*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-259-8

Decorate your Rainbow Loom creations with crafty and unique charms! With twenty-five original designs, you'll be able to make a *T. rex*, top hat, sunflower, monkey, fox, banana, dolphin, rocket, tulip, treble clef, apple, dollar sign, and many more funky charms.



## Loom Magic Creatures!

25 Awesome Animals and Mythical Beings for a Rainbow of Critters

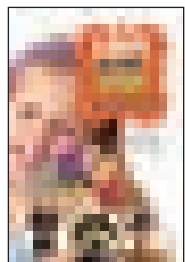
*Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-795-6

Includes twenty-five wacky rubber band projects so that you can now make almost any creature, such as a butterfly, penguin, spider, pig, lion, and many more real and mythical critters.



## Loom Magic Xtreme!

25 Spectacular, Never-Before-Seen Designs for Rainbows of Fun

*John McCann, Becky Thomas, and Monica Sweeney*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-342-2

Includes twenty-five totally new and extreme designs for rubber band projects, including a rainbow unicorn, a creepy crawly bug charm, and a loom ninja!



## Making Paper Airplanes

### Make Your Own Aircraft and Watch Them Fly!

*David Woodroffe*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)  
192 \* 7 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-168-3  
978-1-61608-147-8 (hardcover)

Learn how to make your own fighter planes, military planes, helicopters, jets built for stealth and speed or spirals, and many more! A great activity book for kids to do with their family and friends on any bright summer day or cold, rainy night.



## Mason Jar Crafts for Kids

### More Than 25 Cool, Crafty Projects to Make for Your Friends, Your Family, and Yourself!

*Linda Z. Braden*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)  
160 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-413-4

How many things *can* you make with a Mason jar? In this fabulous new book, Linda Braden, author and owner of [MasonJarCraftsLove.com](http://MasonJarCraftsLove.com) and [ItAllStartedWithPaint.com](http://ItAllStartedWithPaint.com), offers up a collection of fun and creative Mason jar crafts for kids. From wild science experiments and delicious edible treats to holiday décor and gifts for the whole family, these are great projects kids won't want to miss out on.



## The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook

### Step-by-Step Instructions to Stitching, Weaving, and Looping Colorful Bracelets, Rings, Charms, and More

*Instructables.com*

\$14.95 paperback (Can. \$17.95)  
192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-049-4

This is the best resource for Rainbow Loom projects. Keep looping and weaving for hours creating rings, fishtail bracelets, vegetable garden charms, necklaces, goldfish charms, and hundreds more creative and cute loom projects.



## The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide

### Everything You Need to Know to Weave, Stitch, and Loop Your Way Through Dozens of Rainbow Loom Projects

*Instructables.com*

\$19.95 paperback (Can. \$23.95)  
224 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-240-6

Here is the best book for beautiful Rainbow Loom instructions! Learn how to make jewelry, toys, gifts for friends and family, and more with the hundreds of projects in this book. It contains step-by-step photographs for easy looming!

## Middle Grade, Fiction



### **The Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone**

*Lisa Doan*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
192 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1122-8

Twelve-year-old Henry Hewitt lands a position as an assistant to Sir Richard Blackstone, an aristocratic scientist who performs unorthodox experiments in his country manor. When one of his experiments transforms a normal-sized tarantula into a colossal beast, Henry must find the antidote.



### **The Amber Amulet**

*Craig Silvey*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)  
96 \* 4 ¼ x 7 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-2189-0

Twelve-year-old Liam is the Masked Avenger. Along with his sidekick, Richie the Powerbeagle, he protects the people of Franklin Street from chaos, mayhem, evil, and low tire pressure on their cars. A moving superhero gem of a story from a Printz Honor-winning author.



### **Avenging the Owl**

*Melissa Hart*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
224 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2628-4 (pb)  
978-1-6345-0147-7 (hc)

When Solo Han's parents move from California to Oregon, the only thing grounding him is his kitten, until one night she gets outside and an owl hunts her for its dinner. Solo tries to avenge the death of his kitten, he gets stuck with eight months of community service. For the first time Solo is labeled an at-risk youth. Stuck with a bad reputation and work with Sergeant Bird-Nerd, Solo has to find a way to survive the summer.

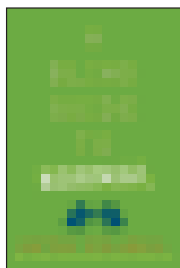


### **Back on the Map**

*Lisa Ann Scott*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
240 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1353-6

With their mother long dead and their father unknown, eleven-year-old Penny Porter and her twin brother Parker have been bouncing around foster homes for as long as they can remember. Penny knows the key to keeping them there is getting their town of New Hope, North Carolina, back on the state map. And what better way to do that than to spruce up and sell New Hope's Finest—an old orphanage that was supposed to reopen years ago as the best attraction ever, but never did. But will that be enough to finally keep her and Parker in one place for good?



## A Blind Guide to Normal

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

272 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2733-5 (pb)

978-1-5107-0228-8 (hc)

Richie is partially blind and has an artificial eye. He's leaving Addison School for the Blind and headed off to "normal" school for eighth grade where he struggles to maintain his dignity while everyone at school pities him. When Ryder makes an enemy in the most popular guy at school, he turns to karate to combat the bullying. Unfortunately, it turns out his bully is one of the instructors.



## A Blind Guide to Stinkville

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

288 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0382-7

978-1-63450-157-6 (hardcover)

*Wonder* meets *Out of My Mind* in this funny and heartfelt story about one girl who will let nothing, especially not her disability, slow her down.



## Bringing Me Back

Beth Vrabel

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2527-0

A "bad kid" helps save a bear—and himself—in this emotional and resonant story by Sky Pony's bestselling middle grade author. Beth Vrabel's signature voice and heartwarming style shine in this novel exploring themes of reputation, family, and forgiveness.



## Call Me Sunflower

Miriam Spitzer Franklin

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)

272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1179-2

Sunny Beringer hates that her mom has suddenly left behind her dad, Scott, and uprooted their family miles away from New Jersey to North Carolina just so she can pursue some fancy degree. But while working on a photo album guaranteed to make Mom change her mind, Sunny discovers a photo that changes everything. Sunny's family have been keeping an enormous secret from her. She'll have to reconcile her family's past and present, or she'll lose everything about their future.



## Camp Dork

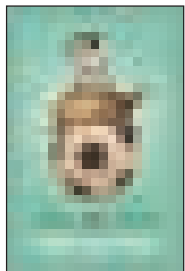
Beth Vrabel

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

240 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-181-1

Following in the paw prints of *Pack of Dorks*, this time the pack's off to summer camp, where the bully they face might just be one of their own!



## Canned and Crushed

*Bibi Belford*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
208 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1661-2  
978-1-63220-435-6 (hardcover)

How much trouble can one kid get into when he's just trying to help his little sister? Whether he's fishing a fuzzy, dust-coated turtle out from under his sister's bed or organizing a school-wide can drive all by himself, Sandro is a hero who you can't help but cheer for.



## Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus

*Robert L. Fouch*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2452-5

An action-packed adventure about a Christmas-crazy girl named Carol—and her legacy as a protector of Santa Claus.



## Classic Children's Stories Nursery Rhymes, Bedtime Stories, Nonsense Poems, and Much More

*Edited by Dr. Alice Mills*

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$23.95)  
304 \* 7 ½ x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-468-4

A lavishly illustrated anthology of hundreds of rhymes, poems, fables, and bedtime stories that will bring hours of pleasure to both children and adults. A wonderful resource for parents to read to their children and for children old enough to read themselves.

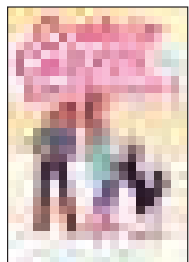


## The Cloud Hunters

*Alex Shearer*

\$14.95 hardcover (NCR)  
288 \* 5 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* United States (US)  
978-1-62636-216-1

Christien lives in a world in the sky and has always dreamed of joining the Cloud Hunters—a nomadic tribe that collects and trades water. When Cloud Hunter Jenine invites him to join her on the sky-ship, Christien finds himself on the adventure of a lifetime.



## Cookie Cutters & Sled Runners

*Natalie Rompella*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
272 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1771-8

A middle school project becomes a recipe for disaster in this warmhearted novel for fans of cookie dough, sled dogs, and everything in between!

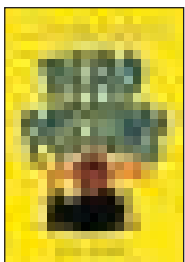


## Crossing the Line

*Bibi Belford*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
272 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0800-6

Billy's family has fallen on hard times, and when he transfers to James Ward, a Chicago public school, he finds out there's a big difference at public school: the kids aren't all Irish—in fact, they aren't even all white. It isn't long before Billy's found a new best friend in Foster, who just happens to be black. Billy is pretty sure skin color doesn't matter. But in the Red Summer of 1919, it does. What happens that summer will force Billy to make a choice: Stay safe or cross the line and make a stand?



## Dead Possums Are Fair Game

*Taryn Souders*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)  
192 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-162-0

A dead opossum on the school yard can make math look a little less scary for Ella, who has a major math phobia. Join Ella and her friends as she prepares for the year-end math fair—and learns a lesson or two about being a control freak and accepting people as they are.



## Dear Isaac Newton, You're Ruining My Life

*Rachel Hruza*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2526-3

As if seventh grade isn't hard enough, Truth Trendon learns that she has to wear a back brace to help her worsening scoliosis. With a humorous voice and feelings that ring true, Truth takes readers on her journey toward accepting her true self—curvy spine and all—as she figures out the best way to navigate the overwhelming time of life that is middle school.



## Death and Douglas

*J. W. Ocker*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
372 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2457-0

It's business as usual in Douglas's small New England town. Until one day an incredibly out of the ordinary murder victim is brought to the funeral home that his family owns. And soon others follow. On the cusp of Halloween, a serial killer has arrived. Unsatisfied with the small-town investigation, Douglas enlists his friends to help him solve the mystery.



## Different Days

*Vicki Berger Erwin*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
280 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2458-7

A richly detailed and researched middle-grade historical fiction novel about a little-known facet of World War II: the internment of German Americans.

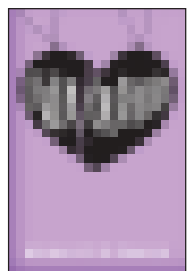


## Earning My Spots

*Mark Eastburn*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
288 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0778-8

Sam and his family are werhynenas, a sect of shifters in a secret shapeshifter world among humans. When another pack of shifters raids Sam's house and kidnaps his family, Sam has to rely on the help of some new friends, Sam begins to further understand the world of shifters and realize that he's the only one who can stop a war that's on the brink of erupting.

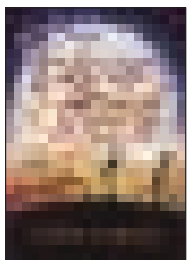


## Extraordinary

*Miriam Spitzer Franklin*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
268 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1180-8  
978-1-63220-402-8 (hardcover)

This is the story of the heartfelt journey one girl takes to become extraordinary in the wake of her friend Anna's brain injury. Pansy's determined to be the best friend she can be, even if it means taking risks, trying new things, and running herself ragged in the process.

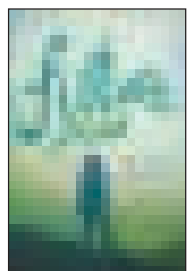


## Flower Moon

*Gina Linko*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
256 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2274-3

Tally and Tempest are twins, but something changes the summer they turn thirteen. There's a strangeness between them, an unseen push and pull, and soon it's sputtering and sparking, hurling them apart. When Tally learns that she and Tempest may not be the first twins in their family to be separated by whatever this force is, she realizes she'll have to find a way to stop it—or she might lose not only her sister but everyone she loves.



## Future Flash

*Kita Helmetag Murdock*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
208 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1011-5(pb)  
978-1-62873-822-3 (hc)

Working to unravel strange visions, a girl tries to unlock her past and hopefully save her future.



## The Gravedigger's Son

*Patrick Moody*

*Illustrated by Graham Carter*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1073-3

Ian Fossor is last in a long line of Gravediggers who bury the dead and then, when Called, help settle the worries that linger beyond the grave so spirits can find peace. But Ian doesn't want to help the dead—he wants to be a Healer and help the living. Just as Ian's friend Fiona convinces him to talk to his father, they're lured into the woods by a skeleton that doesn't want to play by the rules. Spooky and melancholy, funny and heartfelt, *The Gravedigger's Son* is a gorgeous debut that will long sit beside Neil Gaiman's *The Graveyard Book* and Jonathan Auxier's *The Night Gardener*.



## The Haunted House Project

*Tricia Clasen*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)

208 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0712-2

Since her mom died, Andie's family has crumbled and Andie is afraid of what will happen if people find out just how bad things are. When her science partner suggests they study paranormal activity, it sparks an idea for Andie: she pretends to be her mother's ghost by spraying her mother's perfume, changing the TV channel, and moving pictures. Haunting her house is Andie's last hope to bring her family back into the land of the living.



## Henry Hunter and the Beast of Snagov

*Henry Hunter Series #1*

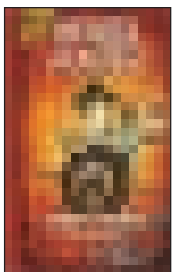
*John Matthews*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)

240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North American (NA)

978-1-5107-1038-2

When Henry Hunter sets out on a supernatural adventure, his sidekick Dolf has no choice but to follow along. On this adventure, the supernatural investigators go looking for a creature more terrifying than Dracula himself: the Beast of Snagov.



## Henry Hunter and the Cursed Pirates

*Henry Hunter Series #2*

*John Matthews*

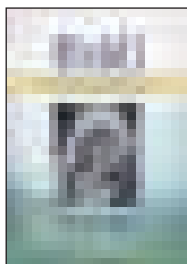
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)

240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-1039-9

Henry Hunter's friend Charlie is desperate for help. His parents have gone missing in the Caribbean Sea and Henry and Dolf are on the case! Together, they uncover a cursed crew of pirates led by Blackbeard himself. But what's keeping the pirates sailing beyond their deaths, and why are they building a crew of live prisoners?





## Heidi

*Johanna Spyri*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
336 \* 5 x 7 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-686-2

A classic story of family, friendship, and nature sure to delight another generation of young readers. Includes full-color photographs throughout to help children picture the scenery around which Heidi grew up.

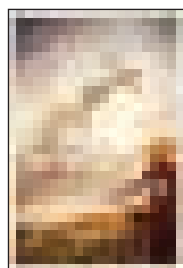


## Hurricane Wills

*Sally Grindley*

\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)  
256 \* 5 x 7 ½ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-732-6

There is a hurricane smashing through Chris's house—and that hurricane is his brother, Wills, who suffers from ADHD. When the boys' dad moves out, things get really out of control, until Chris and Wills learn how to help each other and find solutions to the problems they share.



## Incommunicado

*Randall Platt*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-646-1

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town's most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to help hide her Japanese-American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.

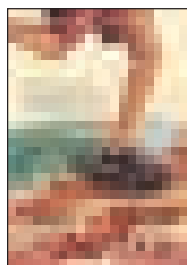


## It's a Mystery, Pig Face!

*Wendy McLeod MacKnight*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0621-7

Tracy Munroe and her best friend, Ralph, discover a bag stuffed with money in the dugout at the baseball field. Her little brother, Lester, a.k.a. Pig Face, tags along on a hunt to discover the truth before the trio is accused of the crime themselves.

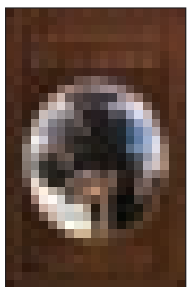


## Just a Drop of Water

*Kerry O'Malley Cerra*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
336 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1234-8 (pb)  
978-1-62914-613-3 (hc)

Winner of the 2015 Crystal Kite Award and a VOYA Top Shelf honoree! The events of September 11th, which shook the world, told through the lens of a young boy who is desperately trying to understand the ramifications of this life-altering event.



## A Kingdom in a Horse

*Maja Wojciechowska*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
160 \* 5 x 8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0383-4  
978-1-61608-481-3 (previous edition)

First published in 1965 by Newbery Medal-winning author Maia Wojciechowska, this is a classic story about the love, loss, and renewed happiness that can be found by owning a horse.

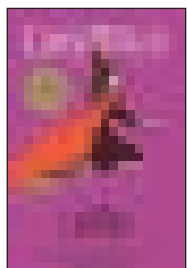


## The Last Cherry Blossom

*Kathleen Burkinshaw*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
224 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-693-9

Following the seventieth anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima, this is a new, very personal story about family, love, and survival to join *Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes*.



## Little Witch

60th Anniversary Edition

*Written by Anna Elizabeth Bennett*

*Illustrated by Helen Stone*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
128 \* 4 ¾ x 7 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-964-1

Originally written in 1953, this is a classic tale about a little witch who dreams of becoming a normal girl. Little Minx will learn all about friendship, courage, and standing up for what's right as she tries to become just like all the normal children.



## The Loudness

A Novel

*Nick Courage*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-414-1

Henry Long, the boy without a heart, must make sense of his world where not everyone is who they seem to be. This is a near-future postapocalyptic rock 'n' roll adventure, where the unlikely people have the potential to become superheroes.



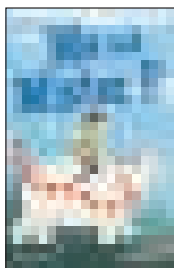
## The McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid

Hair Today, Gone Tomorrow

*Mark S. Waxman*

\$6.99 paperback (Can. \$10.99)  
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
192 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2736-6 (pb)  
978-1-6345-0148-4 (hc)

Morgan plans to conquer the world and all his problems with one hair-raising invention. But what happens when fame and fortune meet up with Morgan? And how is he to gain the attention of his crush, Robin, who doesn't think outward appearances are the be all, end all?



## Me and Mister P.

*Maria Farrer*

*Illustrated by Daniel Rieley*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

224 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2860-8

An autistic younger brother, a frustrated older brother, and a friendly, fun polar bear who helps both of them! This funny, fresh, accessible story is full of heart and tackles themes of autism, jealousy, friendship, and family—and will make readers wish for their own polar bear ally!



## The Ministry of Ghosts

*Alex Shearer*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

256 \* 5 x 7 ¾ \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0473-2

A spooky, funny mystery complete with ghost-hunting kids, clueless adults, and lots of tea and fish! For fans of Neil Gaiman's *The Graveyard Book*.



## Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production

*Sarah S. Reida*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

368 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0733-7

Lissa Black moves from the hub of creativity and the perfect home for an aspiring writer/director/actress to Freeburg, Pennsylvania, where the only source of entertainment comes from playing the board game Monsterville. After a trek in the woods introduces her to a series of monsters, Lissa discovers that her home might not be as boring as she once thought.



## Monstrous Maud: Big Fright

*A. B. Saddlewick*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

192 \* 5 x 7 ¾ \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-1698-8

When Maud's pet rat, Quentin, escapes in the middle of science class, it's the very last straw. Maud is transferred from prim and proper Primrose Towers to dark and mysterious Rotwood Middle School. Maud learns two very important things on her first day at Rotwood: all of the students and teachers are monsters, and she's finally found a place where she feels like she belongs. Maud must make everyone believe she is a monster in order to stay at Rotwood with her new friends.



## Mr. Big

*A Tale of Pond Life*

*Carol and Matt Dembicki*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)

160 \* 6 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-967-2

A stunning graphic novel for kids about an ornery snapping turtle, a murder of crows, the relationship between predator and prey, and the delicate balance that exists in small, self-contained, natural ecosystems.



## Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies

*Jonathan Rosen*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
256 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-1523-3

Devin Dexter has a problem. Devin's new neighbor is a warlock and strange things start happening. Things like the hot new Christmas toy—the Cuddle Bunny—coming to life. Sounds great, after all, who doesn't love a cute bunny? But these aren't the kind of bunnies you can cuddle with. Devin and his cousin set out to prove Herb is a warlock and to stop the mob of bunnies, but will they have enough time before the whole town of Gravesend is overrun by the cutest little monsters ever?



## Pack of Dorks

*Beth Vrabel*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
256 \* 6 x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0179-3  
978-1-62914-623-2 (hardcover)

What happens when the once popular girl becomes a dork in a matter of days? Lucy's failed kiss with Tom has left her relegated to the dorks' table, and she must learn to navigate her new friends and social status while also dealing with a new sister who was born a little different from other children.



## Playing Juliet

*JoAnne Stewart Wetzel*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)  
208 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-183-5

Backstage superstitions, Shakespeare's classic romance, and the race to save a children's theater from eviction! Beth will stop at nothing to try to save her beloved theater, to convince her parents that acting is not just a hobby, and to land that coveted role of Juliet.



## Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport

*An Unofficial LEGO Novel*

*Tamony Hall*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-149-1

An exciting new adventure story for children who love LEGO bricks. Rick and Rita must hurry to find the Golden Brick before an evil billionaire takes over Brickport, destroying everyone and everything they love.



## The Secret of the Twelfth Continent

*Antonia Michaelis*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
288 \* 5 ¼ x 8 ½ \* World English (W)  
978-1-62087-539-1

Twelve-year-old Karl runs away from the orphanage to try to find his father—a captain. He embarks on a journey with the Tiny Ones to a magical continent where he finds out its hidden secret and also gains clues as to his father's whereabouts.



## The Secret Room

*Antonia Michaelis*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
208 \* 5 ¼ x 8 ½ \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-960-3

Achim is an eleven-year-old orphan who is adopted and finds a secret room in his new home—a room that houses the spirit of his new parents' dead son, and Achim is the only one who can help to set him free.



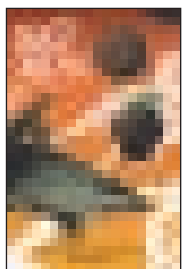
## Secrets

*Diary of a Gutsy Teen*

*Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
144 \* 5 x 7 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-626-3

What secrets are good for keeping, and which are important to tell? A follow-up to *The Truth*, one girl learns how to navigate the early stages of teenager-dom through the help of Dear Diary and some very good friends and family.



## Sky Run

*Alex Shearer*

\$14.95 hardcover (NCR)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* United States (US)  
978-1-62873-593-2

An action-packed adventure in the high skies where aging Peggy and her great-great-grand-niece and great-great-grandnephew encounter various unforgettable characters on their journey to City Island.



## Snakes and Stones

*Lisa Fowler*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
240 \* 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1031-3

Twelve-year-old Chestnut Hill's daddy stole her and the triplets away from their mama. At least, that's how Chestnut remembers it. After two years on the road with his traveling elixir show, Daddy still hasn't made a move to go back to Virginia and buy Mama that house, so Chestnut is forced to come up with her own plan.



## Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights

*Kate Scott*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
192 \* 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63450-689-2

Get ready for a spy story that will make you laugh out loud! Poor Joe must go undercover as a girl to save his spy parents from having their cover blown! But being a spy is super hard work!



## Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu

*Kate Scott*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

192 \* 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ \* North American (NA)

978-1-63450-695-3

For this boy spy, the only way to stop crime is by wearing pink and using glitter. He'll have to go undercover as a ballerina in order to stop a heist.



## Swedish Fairy Tales

*Translated by Holger Lundbergh*

*Illustrated by John Bauer*

\$17.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)

256 \* 7 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-192-7

978-1-61608-003-7 (hardcover)

Wicked magicians, angry trolls, mysterious elves, and nimble gnomes are just a few of the characters who inhabit this entertaining collection of twenty-one popular Swedish fairy tales.



## Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book

*Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian*

*Translated by William Rodarmor*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

480 \* 6 x 9 \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0388-9

978-1-61608-969-6 (hardcover)

In this exciting sequel to *Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders*, Tara and her friends find themselves on another adventure to free Cal from prison while seeking to find out who wants Tara dead. But Tara has more to worry about than all this, like being the heir to the Omois throne.



## Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders

*Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian*

*Translated by William Rodarmor*

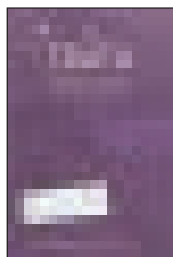
\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

480 \* 6 x 9 \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0387-2

978-1-61608-733-3 (hardcover)

Tara Duncan is not your ordinary twelve-year-old—she has strange telekinetic powers that not even her grandmother, Isabella, is aware of. But when Tara is forced to leave Earth when the Master of Bloodgraves attacks, she finds herself on OtherWorld, making loyal friends, learning about her powers, and trying to save her mother.



## The Truth

*Diary of a Gutsy Tween*

*Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

112 \* 5 x 7 ½ \* World (W)

978-1-62873-611-3

Discover how “Dear Diary” can help young girls with real-life problems, questions, and emotions. An empowering novel for preteen girls.



## Welcome to Camp Pikachu

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0378-0

A brand-new middle grade adventure perfect for fans of Pokémon who've always dreamed of being trainers themselves!

## The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket Series



### The Fart Book

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O'Neil

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
96 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2434-1

Whether you're a "professional" butt-whistler—or simply can't resist impressing your friends every now and then with a face-melting fart—you'll laugh out loud at this hilarious book with dozens of amazing illustrations.



### Ninja Farts

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O'Neil

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
96 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2435-8

Ready to laugh your butt off? Milo Snotrocket is back and stinkier than ever in this hilarious new addition to the number-one bestselling Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket series.

## Fiction for Minecrafters



### Bacca and the Skeleton King

An Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventure

Jerome ASF

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
224 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0902-7

Bacca is back! YouTube sensation JeromeASF's beloved character returns for a Minecrafters' adventure thousands of years in the making, complete with battling skeletons and zombies!



## Bacca and the Riddle of the Diamond Dragon

An Unofficial Minecraft®er's Adventure

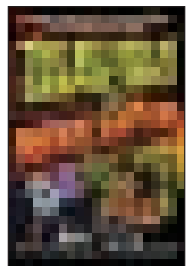
*JeromeASF*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)

216 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0398-8

JeromeASF, a YouTube sensation, debuts his Bacca character on the printed page in this action-packed Minecraft adventure for readers of all ages.



## The Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters

Three Unofficial Adventures

*Written by Megan Miller and Cara J Stevens*

*Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren*

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$38.99)

576 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2715-1

Packaged together for the first time in a three-book bind-up, the first three installments of Sky Pony's Unofficial Graphic Novels for Minecrafters series! Contains *Quest for the Golden Apple*, *Revenge of the Zombie Monks*, and *The Ender Eye Prophecy*.



## The Creeper Code

*Written by Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Grace Sandford*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

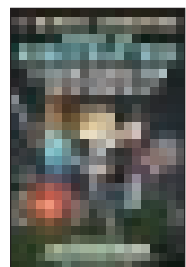
\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2369-6 (pb)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2838-7 (hc)

Follow twins Oliver and Audrey as they solve mini mysteries all around the Overworld! Included are coded messages for the reader to decipher, allowing them to solve additional mysteries.



## Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills

*Written by Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Grace Sandford*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2370-2 (pb)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2839-4 (hc)

While Audrey yearns for new adventures, her brother Oliver dreams of hidden treasures. When the twins explore different biomes, they find plenty of both in 5-Minute Adventure Stories for Minecrafters, an all-new series of stories for Minecrafters that can be read in five minutes!



## The Gameknight999 Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecraft®er's Adventures!

*Mark Cheverton*

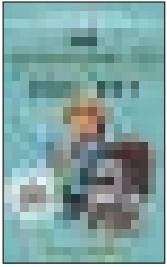
\$35.00 paperback box set (Can. \$50.00)

1,696 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)

978-1-63450-210-8

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, these are the first six books in Mark Cheverton's bestselling series of Minecraft fiction! Includes an exclusive, never-before-published short story.





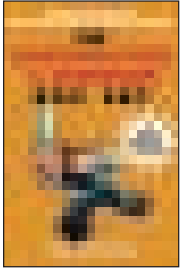
## The Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventures

*Mark Cheverton*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
1488 \* 5 x 8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-2740-3

Packaged together for the first time in a collectable box set, books thirteen through eighteen in Mark Cheverton's *New York Times* bestselling series of Minecraft fiction starring Gameknight999! Contains the Birth of Herobrine Series and the Mystery of Entity303 Series.



## The Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventures

*Mark Cheverton*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
1,488 \* 5 x 8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0993-5

Packaged together for the first time in a collectable box set, the second collection of six books from Mark Cheverton's *New York Times* bestselling series of Minecraft fiction!



## The Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series Box Set

Six Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

*Winter Morgan*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$39.99)  
668 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-212-2

Available for the first time in a collector's box set, these are the first six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling series of fiction for Minecrafters. Set out with Steve through all of his adventures in the world of Minecraft.



## The Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

*Winter Morgan*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
672 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0477-0

Available for the first time in a collectible box set, six books in the League of Griefers series from bestselling author Winter Morgan! Join Noah, Violet, and their friends on their adventures in the world of Minecraft.



## The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

*Winter Morgan*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
672 pages \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2713-7

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series!



**An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set**  
 Six Unofficial Minecrafters Adventures!  
*Winter Morgan*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
 672 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-2714-4

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series!



**An Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set**  
*Danica Davidson*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)  
 672 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-1533-2

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Danica Davidson's Unofficial Overworld Adventure series!

## The Birth of Herobrine Series



**The Great Zombie Invasion**  
 The Birth of Herobrine Book One: A  
 Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
 Minecrafter's Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
 244 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-0994-2

Can Gameknight survive a Minecraft journey one hundred years into the past? Join Gameknight999 as he gets swept up in a freak thunderstorm and lands in the past during the time of the historic Great Zombie Invasion.



**Attack of the Shadow-Crafters**  
 The Birth of Herobrine Book Two: A  
 Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
 Minecrafter's Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
 256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
 978-1-5107-0995-9

A journey into Minecraft's past reunites Gameknight999 with old enemies.



## Herobrine's War

The Birth of Herobrine Book Three: A  
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
Minecraft's Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0996-6

A massive war in Minecraft's past will determine the fate of the present!

## The Creeper Diaries Series



## Mob School Survivor

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial  
Minecraft's Novel, Book One

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)  
180 \* 5 ½ x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1814-2

Gerald Creeper Jr. is a self proclaimed pacifist, but he finds himself in a war zone when he starts his first year at Mob Middle School. Armed with a thirty-day plan, Gerald makes it his mission to use his brains—instead of his blasts—to survive the school year.



## Creeper's Got Talent

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial  
Minecraft's Novel, Book Two

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)  
224 \* 5 ½ x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1821-0

Gerald made it through the first few weeks of Mob Middle School in one piece (give or take a limb), even if his quest for popularity hasn't led to fame and glory yet. When he hears about the school's upcoming talent show, Gerald sets his sights on a new plan: unveiling his hidden talents as a rapper. But Gerald's got some rivals for that top spot, from spider jockeys, to his sister, and even his best friend!



## New Creep at School

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial  
Minecraft's Novel, Book Three

*Written by Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
224 \* 5 ½ x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-3112-7

The third book in the hilarious Creeper Diaries series, following underdog narrator Gerald and his adventures at Mob Middle School. When a new, cool creeper starts at school, Gerald is thrilled to hang out with him . . . until his journal goes missing, and his deepest secrets start spreading around.



### **Creepin' Through the Snow**

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial  
Minecraft's Novel, Special Edition

*Greyson Mann*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)

176 \* 5 ½ x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2734-2

This special Christmas edition of The Creeper Diaries is the third book in this laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters, featuring an underdog every Minecrafter can relate to!

## Gameknight999 Series



### **Invasion of the Overworld**

Book One in the Gameknight999 Series:  
An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63220-711-1

The world of Minecraft comes to life in this thrilling adventure! One of Gameknight999's father's inventions teleports him into the Minecraft world, and now he's forced to live out a real-life adventure!



### **Battle for the Nether**

Book Two in the Gameknight999 Series:  
An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63220-712-8

The Minecraft adventure continues in this spectacular follow-up to *Invasion of the Overworld*. Gameknight999 and his friend Crafter find themselves on a new Minecraft server, and all the lives of those within Minecraft are depending on them!



### **Confronting the Dragon**

Book Three in the Gameknight999 Series:  
An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-046-3

An evil army threatens to destroy all of Minecraft in the third Gameknight999 adventure! Gameknight999 and his friends must race across the server to defeat the monsters of the night.

## Herobrine Reborn Series



### **Saving Crafter**

Herobrine Reborn Book One: A  
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0014-7

Gameknight999's best friend in Minecraft is dying, and only the User-that-is-not-a-user can save him in this exciting new Minecraft fiction series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



### **Destruction of the Overworld**

Herobrine Reborn Book Two: A  
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0015-4

The Ender Dragon, infected by the Herobrine virus, has escaped the Overworld, and it's up to Gameknight999, his dad, and their NCP friends to defeat the dragon in this exciting second book in the Herobrine Reborn trilogy.



### **Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine**

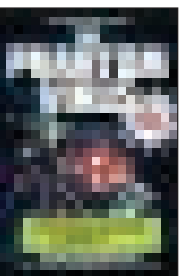
Herobrine Reborn Book Three: A  
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial  
Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0010-9

What will Gameknight999 do when his friend is infected with the evil Herobrine virus in this exciting conclusion to the Herobrine Reborn trilogy for Minecraft fans?

## Herobrine's Revenge Series



### **The Phantom Virus**

Herobrine's Revenge, Book One

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0683-5

Herobrine is gone forever, but he's crafted one last evil game for Gameknight999 to play in the first book of a new Minecrafters series.



## Overworld in Flames

Herobrine's Revenge, Book Two

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0681-1

When fire ravages the plains of Minecraft, Gameknight999 must trace the mysterious flames back to their deadly source!



## System Overload

Herobrine's Revenge, Book Three

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0682-8

With the Minecraft server at risk of a devastating crash, Gameknight999 must square off for the final time against an evil digital enemy!

## Lost Minecraft Journals Series



## Discoveries in the Overworld

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book One

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0350-6

The first book in an exciting new series by the internationally bestselling author Winter Morgan, three treasure hunters with three lost journals promise an epic adventure cloaked in mystery!



## An Explorer's Guide to the Nether

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0351-3

With two sinister treasure hunters trailing them, will Harriet, Jack, and Toby make it out alive? The second book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*.



## Lost in the End

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0352-0

In this third book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, will the treasure hunters find William, the legendary explorer, at last? Or have they finally gone too far?

Sky Pony Press | Backlist

101

## The Mystery of Entity303 Series



### Terrors of the Forest

The Mystery of Entity303 Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafters' Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

272 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World English (W)

978-1-5107-1886-9

Gameknight999 reenters Minecraft to find it completely changed and far more dangerous. Determined to find out what spawned the changes, Gameknight999 follows the clues, leading him to the mysterious Entity303.



### Monsters in the Mist

The Mystery of Entity303 Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafters' Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

256 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World English (W)

978-1-5107-1887-6

Gameknight999 is hot on the trail of Entity303, who has kidnapped Weaver and disappeared into one of Mystcraft's many ages. Gameknight999 has no choice but to visit each age in hope of finding Weaver. In the process he'll discover an unsettling truth about Entity303 and the deadly monsters the villain has left in wait for him.



### Mission to the Moon

The Mystery of Entity303 Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafters' Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

256 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World English (W)

978-1-5107-1888-3

Entity303 leaves the surface of Minecraft in a giant rocket with Gameknight999 in pursuit. There's only one place he could be heading with the kidnapped Weaver: Entity303 is using the Galacticraft mod and has taken off for the moon! Gameknight999's final showdown with Entity303 will take him to outer space!

## The Mystery of Herobrine Series



### Trouble in Zombie-town

The Mystery of Herobrine: Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-094-4

With his sister stuck in Minecraft, Gameknight999 will have to face a new enemy to save her in this exciting first book in a new series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



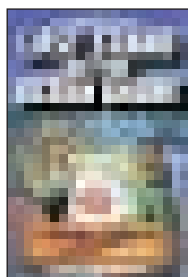
### The Jungle Temple Oracle

The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-096-8

Gameknight999's true enemy has finally surfaced: Herobrine, an artificially intelligent virus that wants to escape Minecraft and destroy mankind with its own creation—the Internet. Gameknight will be tested to his limits, and perhaps beyond, in this spine-tingling new adventure.



### Last Stand on the Ocean Shore

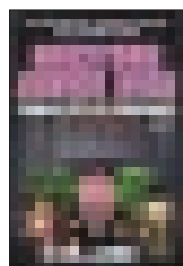
The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventure

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-098-2

Herobrine is rallying all of the monsters of Minecraft in hopes of eliminating Gameknight999 and his friends once and for all. Gameknight has just two things: the Oracle's command to seek out the lost ocean monument and an impenetrable riddle, "Look to the lowliest and most insignificant of creatures, for that is where your salvation will lie."

## Redstone Jr. High Series



### Zombies Ate My Homework

Redstone Jr. High #1

*Written by Cara J. Stevens*

*Illustrated by Fred Borchardt*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)  
192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2232-3

Starting a new school is tough enough, but when you're the only new kid in your junior high who's never left the safety of your village, sixth grade could get downright dangerous! The first in a new series of graphic novels for Minecrafters.



## The Rise of the Warlords Series



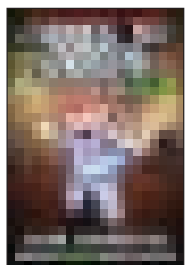
### **Zombies Attack!**

**The Rise of the Warlords Book One:  
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft®er's  
Adventure**

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-2737-3 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2831-8 (hc)

Join Watcher and his friends as they bring a dangerous zombie leader to justice! The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



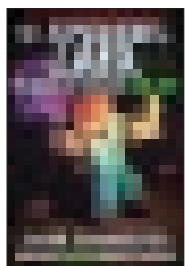
### **Bones of Doom**

**The Rise of the Warlords Book Two:  
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft®er's  
Adventure**

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-2738-0 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2832-5 (hc)

Watcher and his friends must battle the skeleton warlord Rakar, or the Far Land could be destroyed forever! The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



### **Into the Spiders' Lair**

**The Rise of the Warlords Book Three:  
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft®er's  
Adventure**

*Mark Cheverton*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-2739-7 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2833-2 (hc)

All of the witches are the Far Lands are missing, and Watcher needs to find and rescue them before a young girl dies. The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

## Secrets of an Overworld Survivor Series



### Lost in the Jungle

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #1

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

96 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1327-7 (pb)

978-1-5107-1325-3 (hc)

Will can't wait to start his first solo Minecraft adventure—but when he finds himself lost in the jungle, can he survive the night alone?



### When Lava Strikes

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #2

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

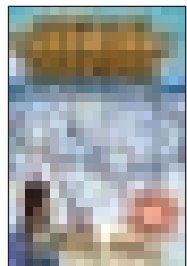
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

96 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1330-7 (pb)

978-1-5107-1328-4 (hc)

Will and Mina's treasure hunt turns up only terror when they start fighting over what resources to look for. But when lava strikes, can they work together to survive?



### Wolves vs. Zombies

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #3

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1333-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-1331-4 (hc)

Will must choose between taming a wolf and rescuing his brother from zombies in this exciting third installment of the Secrets of the Overworld Survivor series!



### Never Say Nether

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #4

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 \* 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1336-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1334-5 (hc)

Will tries to prove himself to his older brother by mastering the Nether—until disaster strikes! Can he learn to work together with his brother in order to survive?



## The Witch's Warning

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #5

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

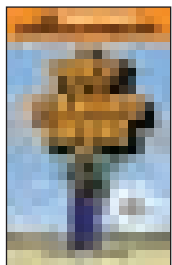
112 \* 5  $\frac{3}{16}$  x 7 (pb) \* 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2707-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-2706-9 (hc)

In the fifth thrilling installment in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series, Will and Mina face sinister witches in the deadly swamp biome!

## Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series



## The Quest for the Diamond Sword

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-442-4

From the harrowing world of Minecraft, follow Steve as he tries to save his village! Steve and his friends decide to mine for the most powerful mineral in the Overworld—the diamond—and with it, Steve hopes to save his village and his life in this exciting new adventure.



## The Mystery of the Griever's Mark

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-726-5

In the sequel to *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, Steve is back and ready for more adventures. But will he be able to find out who the griever is before it's too late to rebuild his farm and reclaim his diamond sword?



## The Endermen Invasion

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

108 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-088-3

Will a griever destroy Steve's hope of winning the elite building competition? Find out in the third installment in the Minecraft Gamer's Adventure series about Steve and his friends and their adventures in the world of Minecraft.



### Treasure Hunters in Trouble

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Four

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
108 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-090-6

Steve receives an SOS from his friends who have found a bunch of treasure in a temple but are unable to escape! Will Steve be able to save his trapped friends and take home the treasure in this exciting fourth book in the Minecraft Gamer's Adventure series?



### The Skeletons Strike Back

An Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, Book Five

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-126-2

Steve and his friends are back at the wheat farm when their old friend Georgia comes to them for help. Her village is in the middle of a serious skeleton attack. Steve and the gang agree to help, but the journey to Georgia's village isn't easy, especially with a new batch of rainbow grievers on their trail and a skeleton farm nearby in a jungle temple.



### Clash of the Creepers

An Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, Book Six

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-591-8

This is the final chapter in the series that began with *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*—will Steve and his friends find Mine Mountain and get the legendary treasure? On their journey, they team up with some fellow treasure hunters and fight off creepers in the hope of finding the rumored endless supply of diamonds.

## Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters Series



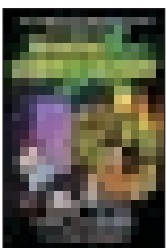
### Quest for the Golden Apple

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters

*Written by Megan Miller*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)  
192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0410-7

Join Phoenix as she braves the forests beyond her village in order to save her brother in this exciting middle grade graphic novel for Minecrafters!



### Revenge of the Zombie Monks

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #2

*Written by Cara J. Stevens*

*Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)  
192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0727-6

Phoenix, Wolfie, and friends are back in this exciting second installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, and this time, it's more than just a golden apple that Phoenix is after!



### **The Ender Eye Prophecy** An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #3

*Written by Cara J. Stevens*

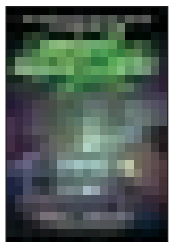
*Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1483-0

Is Phoenix the prophesied one? Is Xander ready to join her in her quest? Will they ever make it home to the village, and if they do, will they be allowed to stay? Find out in the third installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series!



### **The Battle for the Dragon's Temple** An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #4

*Written by Cara J. Stevens*

*Illustrated by David Norgren*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1798-5

In this action-packed fourth installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, Phoenix must travel to the End and defeat the wicked Defender!



### **Chasing Herobrine** An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #5

*Cara J. Stevens*

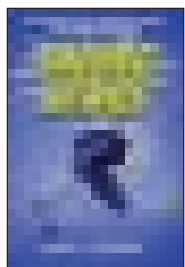
*Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1818-0

The redstone dust has barely settled after Phoenix's epic battle against the Defender when the legendary ghost of Herobrine has been sighted in Phoenix's village, and he's terrorizing a new family each night. Phoenix and T.H. rush to the village, where they discover a tangled string of clues. Just as the friends-turned-sleuths are sure they've unraveled the mystery of Herobrine's grieving, they uncover a secret that makes them question everything they've learned.



### **Saving Xenos** An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #6

*Cara J. Stevens*

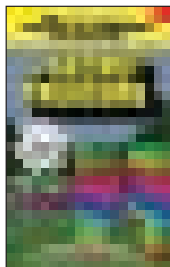
\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2719-9

In the final book of the popular Quest for the Golden Apple series, Phoenix faces her biggest challenge yet. Phoenix leads her friends on a dangerous adventure to repair the damage caused by the Defender and save the world. Her success depends on her ability to survive a crash course in world pollination as she risks everything for the future of Xenos.

## Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series



### **The Secret Treasure**

An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, 1

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-593-2

In a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, treasure hunters and protectors of the Overworld Noah and Violet stumble upon a chest in a jungle temple that contains a rare enchantment book. The duo must defend their discovery from Daniel and his powerful league of griefers while fighting off hostile mobs.



### **Hidden in the Overworld**

An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, 2

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-595-6

As their town battles harsh hostile mobs, Noah and Violet, with their good friends Hannah and Ben, set out to search for Daniel, who they suspect is behind these vicious attacks. While battling strikes from Endermen, the Wither, and the Ender Dragon, the group's journey to find the tricky griefers leads them to an unexpected place, and a war ensues to stop the griefers.



### **The Griever's Revenge**

An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, 3

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-597-0

Noah and Violet's village is hosting the Olympics for Minecrafters. The events are disrupted when a TNT attack destroys the Olympic stadium. Noah and Violet are forced to gather the townspeople to wage a battle against Daniel and his powerful griefers. They all must stop the griefers before they destroy the games entirely.



### **The Return of the Rainbow Griefers**

An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, 4

*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-599-4

Violet and Noah's village is celebrating the new amusement park opening in town. But when Noah spots a rainbow griever in the village carrying blocks of TNT, the celebration suddenly stops; then the roller coaster explodes! It's a team effort to stop the griefers and save a friend in trouble.



**The Nether Attack**  
An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, #5  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-539-0

Can Noah and Violet win battles on both sides of the Nether Portal in this exciting fifth installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series?

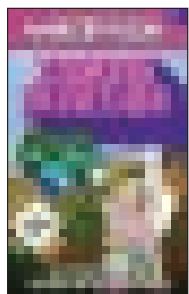


**The Hardcore War**  
An Unofficial League of Griefers  
Adventure, #6  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-540-6

Will Noah and Violet survive battle in Hardcore mode in this exciting and captivating sixth and final installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series for fans of Minecraft?

Unofficial Minecrafters  
Academy Series



**Zombie Invasion**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book One  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0594-4

For Minecrafters who loved the Harry Potter series, join Lucy as she begins her training at the exclusive Overworld Academy in this exciting new series for girls!



**Skeleton Battle**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book Two  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0595-1

Lucy is back, and she and her friends are ready to defend Overworld Academy from whatever evils might come their way!



**Battle in the Overworld**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book Three  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0596-8

Lucy and her friends are up against an army with plans to overthrow the Overworld—will they be able to save their world from evil in this final installment of the Minecrafters Academy series?



**Attack on Minecrafters Academy**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book Four  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1815-9

It's a new year at Minecrafters Academy, and Lucy is returning—this time not as a student but as headmaster. But class is interrupted when an explosion rocks the campus. The school is under attack from a mysterious culprit—and everyone is a suspect.



**Hidden in the Chest**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book Five  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1817-3

Steve has joined the staff of Minecrafters Academy as a guest teacher—but luck and then disaster strike in his first farming class when he digs a hole that unexpectedly reveals a hidden chest full of treasure. Strange occurrences seem to follow those who discovered the chest, and an unending storm plagues the school. Nothing is what it appears, and no one can truly be trusted!



**Encounters in End City**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy  
Series, Book Six  
*Winter Morgan*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1822-7

It's graduation week at Minecrafters Academy. With the top five students wrapped up in an endless prank war as they compete over the coveted position of class speaker, one of their classmates finds a solution: the students will travel to an End city and hunt for treasure; the student who not only survives but returns with the most treasures will be chosen. The students set off on their journey, but they quickly learn that the End is no joke.



## Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series



### Trapped in the Overworld

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #1

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0597-5

Three friends are sucked into Minecraft and now must learn how to survive in a virtual world while trying to return to the real world in this first new book of an exciting series!



### Mobs in the Mine

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #2

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0598-2

Will Simon, Michael, and Lily be able to survive the mob attack in the mines in this exciting sequel to *Trapped in the Overworld*?



### Terror on a Treasure Hunt

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #3

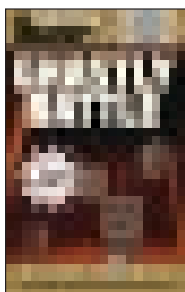
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0599-9

A treasure hunting trip is tempting for three friends who have been sucked into their beloved Minecraft game.



### Ghastly Battle

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #4

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0600-2

Simon, Michael, and Lily must fight an army of ghasts in the Nether before they can even hope to make it back home to the real world.



### Creeper Invasion

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #5

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0601-9

Will Lily, Michael, and Simon be able to defeat the creeper invasion and then make it back to the real world?



### Attack of the Ender Dragon

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #6

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0602-6

Lily, Michael, and Simon have their biggest battle ever in this final installment of the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series! This is their last chance at escaping the Minecraft Universe.

## Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series



### Escape from the Overworld

A Minecraft Gamer's Quest

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback Can. \$11.00)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-103-3

A Minecraft novel about a spellbinding battle that brings eleven-year-old Stevie and zombie mobs into our world. Stevie and his new friend Maison must now put their heads together and use their combined talents in order to push the zombies back into Minecraft.



### Attack on the Overworld

An Unofficial Overworld Adventure,  
Book 2

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0276-9

After fighting off mobs in the human world, Stevie and Maison must tackle the threat of cyberbullies who have discovered their secret portal and unleashed a zombie takeover in the Overworld.

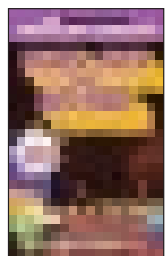


### **The Rise of Herobrine** An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Three

*Danica Davidson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0802-0

Stevie and his best friend Maison have saved the Overworld from a zombie attack, but they're about to meet their most dangerous opponent yet: Herobrine.



### **Down into the Nether** An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Four

*Danica Davidson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1220-1

Stevie and his friends team up in a battle to save the world from Herobrine, but first they must journey deep into the Nether.

## Unofficial Overworld Adventure Heroes Series



### **Adventure Against the Endermen** An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book One

*Danica Davidson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2702-1 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2850-9 (hc)

Introducing a new series for fans of Minecraft, continuing the adventures of the characters from Danica Davidson's Unofficial Overworld Adventure series! Stevie, Alex, Maison, Yancy, and Destiny are back, this time facing vicious Endermen!



### **Mysteries of the Overworld** An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Two

*Danica Davidson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2703-8 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2851-6 (hc)

In this second book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie and Alex must stop the terrifying Ender Dragon from returning to the Overworld!



**Danger in the Jungle Temple**  
An Unofficial Overworld Heroes  
Adventure, Book Three

*Danica Davidson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2704-5 (pb)  
978-1-5107-2852-3 (hc)

In this third book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie travels to the jungle to try to stop the Ender Dragon's return!

## Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story Series



**Lucy and the Magic Loom**  
A Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story

*Alice Downes*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-137-8

Discover the magical world of a Rainbow Loom adventure when Lucy enters a secret door and finds many obstacles awaiting her and her magic Rainbow Loom! The first in a series of new titles for Rainbow Loom lovers.



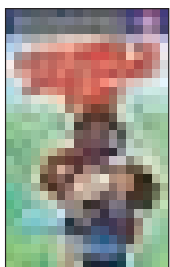
**Lucy and the Magic Loom: The Daring Rescue**  
A Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story

*Madeline Downest*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-215-3

Lucy and her magic loom are back in this exciting adventure into the magical world of Rainbow Looms, where Lucy must figure out a way to save her best friend from a tower prison using her thinking skills and her magic loom.

## Unofficial Adventures of Pokémon GO Players



**Catching the Jigglypuff Thief**  
Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO  
Players, Book One

*Alex Polan*

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$11.99)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2157-9

Ethan, Devin, Carlo, and Gianna are Pokémon trainers and with the help of their favorite Pokémon, they're ready to take on both the real world *and* the virtual world in Pokémon GO. But when someone breaks into the donut shop and steals a valuable batch of doughnuts, the friends are determined to put their brains and their games to work cracking the case.



**Following Meowth's Footprints**  
 Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO  
 Players, Book Two

*Alex Polan*

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$11.99)  
 112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-2158-6

When their neighbor's cat goes missing, Team Mystic hits the streets to search for him and maybe they catch a frisky Meowth. But Team Mystic's favorite Pokémon are just as elusive as the lost cat. Plus, someone or something is throwing the friends off track with misleading paw prints and meowing. Can the friends find both the real cat *and* the Pokémon they dream of catching?



**Chasing Butterfree**  
 Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO  
 Players, Book Three

*Alex Polan*

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$11.99)  
 112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-2204-0

On a trip to the zoo, Team Mystic encounters plenty of rare Pokémon. Then Gianna loses her lucky Pokémon-catching cap, and their fortunes take a turn for the worse. Team Mystic is on the case! But every clue the friends follow seems to lead a dead end, and soon they find their hopes of finding the cap fluttering away.



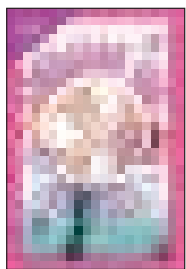
**Cracking the Magikarp Code**  
 Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO  
 Players, Book Four

*Alex Polan*

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$11.99)  
 112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-2205-7

Ethan and Devin's energetic puppy chews on everything, including a map she pulled down from a PokéStop. Ethan and Devin are shocked to discover a mysterious code on its back. Is someone using the map to send secret messages about the best places to hunt Water-type Pokémon? Looks like a case for Team Mystic!

## Swirl Novel Series



**Cinnamon Bun Besties**  
 A Swirl Novel

*Stacia Deutsch*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
 \$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
 240 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)  
 978-1-5107-3009-0 (pb)  
 978-1-5107-3047-2 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



## Peppermint Cocoa Crushes

A Swirl Novel

*Laney Nielson*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

256 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3008-3 (pb)

978-1-5107-3046-5 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



## Pumpkin Spice Secrets

A Swirl Novel

*Hillary Homzie*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

248 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3007-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-3045-8 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



## Salted Caramel Dreams

A Swirl Novel

*Jackie Nastri Bardenwerper*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

240 \* 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> (pb) \* 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (hc) \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3010-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-3048-9 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!

## Unofficial Shopkins Collectors Series



## Marsha Mellow Goes Missing

An Unofficial Story for Shopkins Collectors

*Kenley Shay*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0251-6

The first in an exciting new series for Shopkins fans, Maggie is upset when her prized Marsh Mellow goes missing. She blames one of her friends in the Shopkins Kids Club, but is she right in assuming it was her jealous friend Ava?



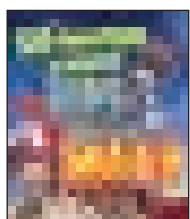
**Prommy Meets Her Match**  
An Unofficial Story for Shopkins  
Collectors

*Kenley Shay*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)  
112 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0374-2

The second book in a series for fans of Shopkins, the Shopkins Kids Club is back in action when identical twins Ava and Bella start arguing about which Shopkins figure they should plan their costume on for a party with their friends.

## Middle Grade, Nonfiction



**50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math**

*Anne Rooney*

\$12.95 paperback (NCR)  
192 \* 6 5/8 x 7 7/8 \* United States (US)  
978-1-61608-507-0

This book teaches kids that math is important, fascinating, and helpful for finding more than just the sum of two numbers. Kids will learn to bend a building, make a ghost, crack codes, flatten a planet, and much more with the facts inside!



**50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science**

*Penny Johnson*

\$12.95 paperback (NCR)  
192 \* 6 5/8 x 7 7/8 \* United States (US)  
978-1-61608-503-2

Science is definitely not boring, and this book teaches kids that there is more to science than what they learn at school. They'll learn how to grow a new body, stop a hurricane, survive a snake bite, and much more! Cool diagrams and fun facts make science a blast!



**Abracadabra!**  
Fun Magic Tricks for Kids

*Kristin Kelly and Ken Kelly*  
*Photographs by Colette Kelly*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
96 \* 7 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0296-7

Summon your inner Houdini and learn thirty simple magic tricks that will wow your family and friends. Includes QR codes for additional magic-trick instruction!



**The Adventurous Boy's Handbook**  
For Ages 9 to 99

*Edited by Stephen Brennan and Finn Brennan*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)  
224 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-163-8  
978-1-60239-222-9 (hardcover)

From stargazing, baseball, and camping to using Morse code, learning basic survival skills, and paddling a canoe, this book is invaluable for any boy. Complete with step-by-step instructions, illustrations, and countless hours of fun and entertainment.



## The Adventurous Girl's Handbook

For Ages 9 to 99

*Stephen Brennan and Lara Brennan*

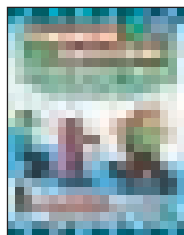
\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)

208 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-164-5

978-1-60239-635-7 (hardcover)

From riding horses, playing badminton, and starting a campfire to tap dancing, sailing, and throwing an unforgettable slumber party, this is the ultimate guide to navigating the road of girlhood with style, grace, and fun!



## Amazing Activities for Minecrafters

Puzzles and Games for Hours of Entertainment

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

96 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2174-6

This vibrant, fun book of activities is jam-packed with puzzles and games to keep even the most meticulous Minecrafters entertained for hours upon hours. Beat your boredom with a treasure trove of activities, straight from your favorite game!



## Baffling & Bizarre Inventions

*Jim Murphy*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

96 \* 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-152-1

978-1-61608-474-5 (hardcover)

A talking watch. An overcoat for two. A pair of pants for poodles. These are just a few of the truly baffling and utterly silly inventions that people have thought up over the years. A real treat for trivia lovers and any curious kid interested in inventions.



## Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Jokes

*Sky Pony Press Editors*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$12.99)

144 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-156-9

A collection of 350 hilarious jokes of all kinds for kids to enjoy with their family and friends. Includes a laugh track button for hours of fun and a traveling audience.



## Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Knock-Knock Jokes

*Sky Pony Press Editors*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$12.99)

144 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-437-0

With almost one knock-knock joke for every day of the year, this is a collection any jokester kid will want to have in his or her book collection. Includes a laugh track button for a traveling audience no matter where the book goes!





## Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids

350 Hilarious Riddles and Puns

*Sky Pony Press Editors*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

144 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1198-3

Test your patience and wits with this collection of unbelievably silly riddles! Includes a “duh!” button for added entertainment!



## The Big Book of Presidents

From George Washington to Barack Obama

*Nancy J. Hajeski*

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)

144 \* 8 ½ x 11 ¾ \* World (W)

978-1-62914-644-7

This Presidents' Day, awe your friends with your knowledge of the forty-four leaders of our country! This book is complete with mini biographies on all of the US presidents as well as fascinating facts about our country's government, the White House, the first ladies, and much more!



## Chess for Kids

How to Play and Win

*Richard James*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)

192 \* 5 x 7 ¾ \* North America (NA)

978-1-61608-146-1

Written as a story with characters Alice and Sam, this book teaches kids how to play chess in thirty short, fun lessons. Chess pieces are described simply, as are concepts such as check, checkmate, and stalemate.



## Crazy Horse

The Wild West for Kids

*Jon Sterngass*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)

160 \* 5 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-62636-159-1

Learn about the mysterious life of the Lakota's most famous warrior, Crazy Horse, and what he fought for in the West. Included are pictures, sidebars, and more that bring his life and struggle against the reservation system to light for young readers.



## The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters

A Giant Unofficial Guide to Minecraft  
Featuring Tips and Tricks Other Guides  
Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$38.99)

384 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2720-5

With *The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters*, kids will learn how to build awesome structures, defense strategies for fending off hostile mobs, and great tips on mining, farming, and more! Packed with expert tips, cheats, and hacks, *The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters* shows exactly how the experts bring their amazing structures to life and fight every single type of mob.

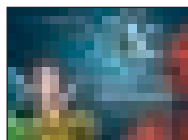
**Jesse James****The Wild West for Kids***Adam Woog*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)

128 \* 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-62636-160-7

Discover the life and tragic death of the Wild West's most famous outlaw—Jesse James! With more than twenty photos and illustrations, James's notorious criminal past is brought to life for young readers.

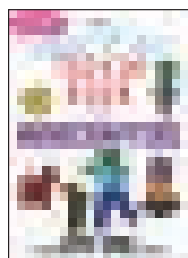
**Journey Into the Invisible****The World from Under the Microscope***Christine Schlitt*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

80 \* 11 x 8 1/4 \* World English (W)

978-1-62087-116-4

Become like a microscope and explore a world that cannot be seen by the naked eye! Learn fascinating facts about human hair, mosquitoes, sand, tap water, and much more through stunning photos and fun factoids in this fascinating book.

**Know-It-All Trivia Book for Minecrafters****Over 800 Amazing Facts and Insider Secrets***Written by Brian Boone**Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 paperback original (Can. \$19.99)

176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3090-8

Test your brains and stump your friends about life in the Overworld and down in the Nether, where Minecraft came from, and hundreds of other tips and Minecraft gaming secrets!

**Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 1-2***Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 \* 8 1/2 x 10 4/5 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3085-4

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest word problems use beloved items from the Overworld, the Nether, and the End to turn math into an exciting adventure.

**Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 3-4***Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 \* 8 1/2 x 10 4/5 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3086-1

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest word problems use beloved items from the Overworld, the Nether, and the End to turn math into an exciting adventure.



## Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Addition and Subtraction

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
64 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1819-7

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Perfect for Minecrafters who learn at all paces, *Math for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational.



## Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Multiplication and Division

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
64 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1820-3

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Perfect for Minecrafters who learn at all paces, *Math for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational.



## Math Facts for Minecrafters: Addition and Subtraction

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
64 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-3093-9

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Learning math facts can be a challenge, but livening them up with colorfully illustrated pages filled with blast potions, emeralds, zombie pigmen, and other items found all across the Overworld can engage even the most reluctant of students.



## Math Facts for Minecrafters: Multiplication and Division

*Illustrated by Bill Greenhead*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
64 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-3092-2

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Learning math facts can be a challenge, but livening them up with colorfully illustrated pages filled with diamond swords, magical potions, creepers, and other items found all across the Overworld can draw in even the most reluctant of students.



## My First Book of Horses

*Written by Ingrid Andersson*

*Illustrated by Lena Furberg*

*Photography by Marie Paulsson-Bertmar*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)  
48 \* 7 ¼ x 10 ¾ \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-033-4

The perfect introduction to horses for any child, this book teaches young horse lovers how to identify breeds, details how to keep a healthy and happy horse, and provides step-by-step instructions on tail braiding, grooming, and cleaning up a stall.



## My First Book of Knots

A Beginner's Picture Guide

*Berndt Sundsten and Jan Jäger*

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)

48 \* 7  $\frac{1}{6}$  x 10  $\frac{2}{5}$  \* World (W)

978-1-62914-654-6

978-1-60239-623-4 (hardcover)

A beginner's guide to knot tying for both the child and the child at heart. Learn how to tie fishing, camping, ranching, and farming knots with easy step-by-step illustrated instructions. This is the perfect gift for any child interested in knot tying and crafting.



## The ORVIS Kids' Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing

Easy Tips to Catch Fish Today

*Tyler Befus*

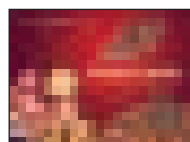
*Foreword by Tom Rosenbauer*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$21.99)

96 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-338-9

Learn everything you need to know about fly fishing from a kid just like you in this easy-to-read book, complete with foreword by Tom Rosenbauer.



## Perfectly Hidden

The Animal Kingdom's Fascinating Camouflage

*Christine Schlitt*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

80 \* 11 x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  \* World English (W)

978-1-62087-115-7

Play hide-and-seek with thirty-five of nature's coolest masters of disguise! Discover surprising facts about some of the best camouflaged animals and insects, including arctic hares, pygmy seahorses, crab spiders, and more through interesting sidebars and stunning photos.



## Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 1-2

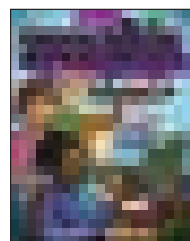
*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 \* 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10  $\frac{4}{5}$  \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3088-5

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade reading skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest practice pages and reading comprehension passages use diamond swords, potions, skeletons, zombies, and creepers to add an element of excitement to reading time.



## Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 3-4

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 \* 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10  $\frac{4}{5}$  \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3089-2

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade reading skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest practice pages and reading comprehension passages use diamond swords, potions, skeletons, zombies, and creepers to add an element of excitement to reading time.



## Science Surprises

More Than 100 Amazing Experiments

Third Edition

*Vicki Cobb*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

192 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-316-8

More than one hundred inexpensive, easy-to-follow experiments for school science fairs and projects. Learn how to extract DNA from an onion or make paper out of lint from a clothes dryer. This is a perfect book for young scientists looking for a fun way to learn more at home.



## See for Yourself, 2nd Edition

More Than 100 Amazing Experiments for Science Fairs and School Projects

*Written by Vicki Cobb*

*Illustrated by Dave Klug*

\$14.95 paperback (Can. \$17.95)

192 \* 8 x 10 \* World English (W)

978-1-61608-083-9

Popular children's author Vicki Cobb presents inexpensive, easy-to-follow experiments for any school science fair or project. This edition is updated with beautiful, full-color illustrations.



## The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters

An A-Z of Tips and Tricks the Official Guides Don't Teach You

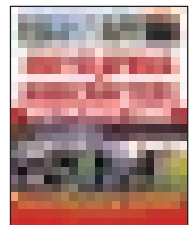
*Megan Miller*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

176 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-698-4

This exciting book covers everything players need to know about mining, farming, building, villagers, the Nether, and more! A big book of players' hacks for Minecrafters organized in an easy-to-reference A-Z encyclopedia format, this book will show readers the ins and outs of the game, how to survive and thrive, and various mods that can improve play.



## The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters: Multiplayer Mode

Exploring Hidden Games and Secret Worlds

*Cara J. Stevens*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

200 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1816-6

Everything you need to know to double your fun in Minecraft by teaming up with other players in Multiplayer mode! With hundreds of screenshots for easy visual reference and definitions of every term that might trip a player up, this exciting book covers the A to Z of collaborating with Minecraft's millions of players, from everywhere in the world!



## The Ultimate Unofficial Guide to Roblox

Everything You Need to Know to Build Awesome Games!

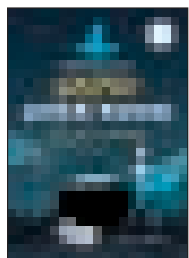
*Written by Christina Majaski*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

160 \* 8 ½ x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-3087-8

Whether you are a hard-core gamer ready to master the latest game, a newbie to the world of Roblox, or a parent trying to find out more about it, this book is the essential guide to all things Roblox. You'll learn the basics and eventually discover the little-known secrets of exploring this user-generated online social gaming platform.



## The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book

Great Guffaws for Gryffindor

*Brian Boone*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2931-5

Featuring hundreds of jokes and more than fifty fantastic illustrations, this joke book provides endless amounts of fun for readers and fans of the bestselling Harry Potter series.



## The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters

A Children's Guide to the Old & New Testament

*Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko*

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$25.99)

288 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-730-2

*The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters* uses vivid, full-color screenshots from the game to create a Bible experience for children like never before. This colorful book tells a range of important stories and lessons from both the Old and New Testaments, such as the story of creation and the birth of Jesus.



## The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

*Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko*

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

648 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1374-1

With the world of Minecraft as a backdrop, using vivid, full-color screenshots, this book allows children to experience the Old and New Testament for young readers as never before.



## The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

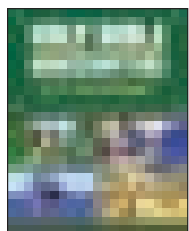
*Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines*

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$28.99)

316 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0182-3

An exploration of the New Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you've ever seen before!



## The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

*Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines*

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$28.99)

330 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0225-7

An exploration of the Old Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you've ever experienced before!



## The Unofficial Minecrafters Master Builder Workshop

*Written by Megan Miller*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)  
160 pages \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-3091-5

*New York Times* bestselling author Megan Miller helps you learn how to make all the cool builds you've seen online. This book comes packed with hundreds of step-by-step photos and instructions to make tinkering in your masterbuilding workshop simple! Find out all you need to know about tools, strategies, mining, and mobs to get you started on your Minecraft gaming adventure.



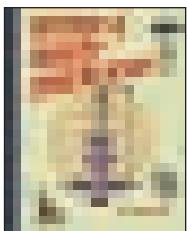
## We Dare You!

Hundreds of Fun Science Bets, Challenges, and Experiments You Can Do at Home  
Revised Edition

*Vicki Cobb*

\$16.95 paperback (Can. \$19.95)  
336 \* 8 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-631-7  
978-1-60239-225-0 (hardcover)

Write with a potato! Boil water in a paper cup! Use Windex to reveal secret messages! Included are more than two hundred fun and easy-to-do experiments any child can perform at home. No young scientist should be without this book!

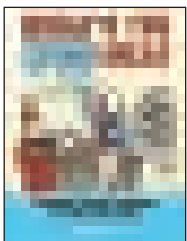


## Weird & Wacky Inventions

*Jim Murphy*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
96 \* 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-203-0  
978-1-61608-475-2 (hardcover)

A hat that can tip itself. A suitcase that turns into a bathtub. A used-gum receptacle. These are just a few of the truly weird and utterly silly inventions that creative people have thought up over the years.



## What's the BIG Idea?

Amazing Science Questions for the Curious Kid

*Vicki Cobb*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)  
208 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-685-5  
978-1-61608-013-6 (hardcover)

A big idea is one that has no simple or easy answer, and there are four big ideas in this book. With each idea come oodles of questions for curious kids to think about and answer as a scientist would. This is the perfect gift for the inquisitive and budding science lover.

## Changed History Series



### Famous Phonies

Legends, Fakes, and Frauds Who  
Changed History

*Brianna DuMont*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
160 \* 7 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-645-4

What do George Washington, Pope Joan, Homer, and Shakespeare all have in common? They may be more legend than reality! This exciting first book in a new series debunking what kids know and are taught about history includes illustrations and photographs and a whole lot of fun facts!



### Fantastic Fugitives

Criminal, Cutthroats, and Rebels Who  
Changed History (While on the Run!)

*Brianna DuMont*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
192 \* 7 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-412-7

The second book in the Changed History series, this time DuMont looks at twelve historical figures who had to skirt the authorities and sometimes be on the run in order to make an impact on history.

## Fact Atlas Series



### Dinosaurs

Walk in the Footsteps of the World's  
Largest Lizards

*Leslie Mertz*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
72 \* 9 ¼ x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-436-3

Can you imagine what it was like when dinosaurs roamed the earth? With a little help from this fact-filled dinosaur book, the prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs big and small. This book challenges young readers to question and research what these creatures were really like and why.



### Robots

Explore the World of Robots and How  
They Work for Us

*Rick Allen Leider*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
72 \* 9 ¼ x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-439-4

Imagine a world where robots teach classes, perform surgeries, and fight wars—it's *our* world. From vacuum robots to robots that can mimic a wide range of human emotions, this book explores the history of robots, looking also at predictions of roles robots will play in our future.





## World War II

Step into the Action and behind Enemy Lines from Hitler's Rise to Japan's Surrender

*Stuart A. P. Murray*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
72 \* 9 ¼ x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-433-2

This battle-by-battle account is accompanied by photos and maps in a careful breakdown of how WWII played out globally. Meet the key players in the war and learn about the different countries that became involved, including lesser-known facts about countries such as China, Libya, Ethiopia, and New Zealand that make it very clear that the war touched all corners of our world.

## Hacks for Minecrafters Series



## The Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters

The Biggest Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$31.99)  
400 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-211-5

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Hacks for Minecrafters* comes the most encompassing guide to combat, building, and much more in the world of Minecraft.



## Hacks for Minecrafters Box Set

6 Unofficial Guides to Tips and Tricks that Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. \$46.99)  
800 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0699-6

The six books from Megan Miller's bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series are available for the first time in a collectible box set!



## Hacks for Minecrafters

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)  
128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-440-0

Learn from a Minecraft guru how to discover every trick, technique, and treasure you need to make your world perfect! From mining to farming to battling to magic, this book has it all and is sure to improve your Minecraft adventures!



## Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-101-9

The most encompassing guide to combat in the world of Minecraft ever! Learn how to deal with new behaviors from hostile mobs, how to update enchanting for weapons, the best ways to defeat mobs, and much more!



## Hacks for Minecrafters: Command Blocks

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-663-2

Kids can learn everything they need to know about manipulating and programming command blocks within Minecraft. As well as clearly explaining all the commands and how to use them, this book has tons of fun tricks and projects for making your own custom maps and mini-games!



## Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-043-2

From the author of *Hacks for Minecraft* comes the most encompassing guide ever to the many amazing builds you can create in Minecraft! Learn how to build the coolest stuff, including an underwater house, a pirate ship, and a fortified castle.



## Hacks for Minecrafters: Mods

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0593-7

The most all-encompassing guide ever to Minecraft modifications that you'll find out there!



## Hacks for Minecrafters: Redstone

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

*Megan Miller*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-665-6

Kids will learn the basics of manipulating redstone to make amazing contraptions within Minecraft, with clear and illustrated explanations of redstone power and current, as well as how to build essential redstone logic gates, loops, and circuits. Find out exactly how to construct some classic and crazy contraptions and machines.

## Jokes for Minecrafters Series

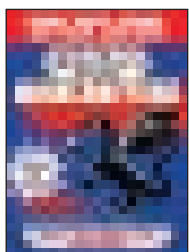


### **Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters** **Mobs, Creepers, Skeletons, and More**

*Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0632-3

The second book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, *Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters* boasts more than eight hundred jokes. The jokes inside poke fun at everything Minecraft from ghosts to Endermen.



### **Jokes for Minecrafters** **Booby Traps, Bombs, Boo-Boos, and More**

*Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)  
176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0633-0

The first book in the new Jokes for Minecrafters series, which celebrates the humor in Minecraft from skeleton mobs to zombie pigmen. Be prepared to laugh!



### **Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters** **Endermen, Explosions, Withers, and More**

*Brian Boone*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2718-2

*Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters* is the sixth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred puns! Minecraft is all about swordplay . . . and this book is all about *wordplay*.



### **Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters** **Mobs, Ghosts, Biomes, and More**

*Brian Boone*

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
176 \* 5 x 7 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2717-5

*Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters* is the fifth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred riddles! “Dig in” to these funny brainteasers about Minecraft mobs, tools, and biomes that will really make you think!

## Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players Series



### Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players

Secret Tips for Mastering the Game

*Justin Ryan*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2155-5

Pokémon GO has taken the world by storm, and now everyone can play by using this book to become a winner. Includes tips and techniques for finding Pokémon, leveling up, PokéStops, and more. Also includes important information on issues like safety and extending battery life.



### Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Catching

Skills, Tips, and Techniques for Capturing Monsters

*Justin Ryan*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2210-1

On the hunt for all 151 Pokémon? This book focuses on strategies to help build your collection. Includes tips and techniques on ball tossing, what type of Poké Balls you need for specific monsters, where you are most likely to find and capture specific type, how to use Lures and Incense to boost catchability, and more!



### Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Combat

Skills, Tips, and Techniques for Capture and Battle

*Justin Ryan*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 \* 5 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2156-2

This book focuses on the battling element to the game. Includes tips and techniques for capturing Pokémon, training them in a gym, and then using them to battle other trainers. Which is, of course, the object of the game.

## Picture Books, Fiction



### Always There Bear

*Written by Trudi Granger*

*Illustrated by Gareth Llewellyn*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)

978-1-63220-434-9

Everyone needs a bear that's always there—a bear for the beach and for a rainy day; a bear for when you are happy or when you are sad; a bear who will cuddle and snuggle and never leave your side. Everyone needs a bear who will always love you, forever and always.



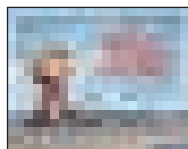
## Amigos

### Friends Forever

*Written and Illustrated by Walko*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-388-5

A blind dog, Pedro, and a lame cat, Rosalie, work together to cross a very busy street and learn that even with handicaps, they can overcome the hardest challenges by sticking together. A touching story of friendship and special needs, with Spanish phrases throughout.



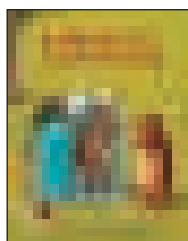
## And Then It Rained on Malcolm

*Written by Paige Feurer*

*Illustrated by Rich Farr*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
40 \* 11 ¼ x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-150-7

Pouring rain won't stop Malcolm from having the best outside playtime ever in this charming book about getting dirty and exploring the backyard.



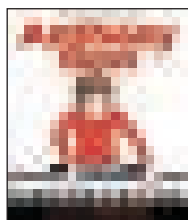
## Animals in the Outhouse

*Written by Anja Fröhlich*

*Illustrated by Gergely Kiss*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-659-6

How are the forest animals supposed to poop in their new outhouse? A hilarious story that shows children it is never worth doing something you are uncomfortable with just for the sake of fitting in. A good lesson about conformity in a funny setting.



## Anthony Best

*A Picture Book about Asperger's*

*Written by Davene Fahy*

*Illustrated by Carol Inouye*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 ½ x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-961-0

Anthony is not always the best boy. He screams at loud noises, he spins in circles for fun, and he throws sand at children on the playground. But Anthony has a special gift—something that makes him the “best.” An important book about children with Asperger's.



## Ava the Monster Slayer

*Written by Lisa Maggiore*

*Illustrated by Ross Fellen*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-151-4

One spunky, glasses-wearing girl will stop at nothing—not even monster slaying—in order to save her beloved stuffed piggy from the darkness and creepy crawlies in the basement.



## The Balloon Tree

*Written and Illustrated by Phoebe Gilman*

\$16.95 hardcover (NCR)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ \* United States (US)  
978-1-61608-454-7

While her father is away, Princess Leora becomes vulnerable to her jealous uncle, who attempts to destroy the princess's magic signal balloons that are protecting her from harm. But the princess is clever and finds a way to thwart her uncle and bring joy back to her kingdom.



## A Bear and His Boy

*Written by Sean Bryan*

*Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-61145-027-9

Mack, the bear, wakes up with a boy on his back and is initially stressed about this disruption to his schedule. However, in the end, the boy teaches Mack to slow down and enjoy life, rather than rush through it. A delightful tale that teaches kids and parents to stop and smell the roses.



## The Bear Went Over the Mountain

*As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani*

\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)

32 \* 8 1/4 x 9 3/4 \* North America (NA)

978-1-62914-604-1

978-1-61608-510-0 (hardcover)

What will the bear see, hear, smell, taste, and touch as he travels over the mountain? A delightful book that teaches children about the four seasons and five senses using a classic song. It's so much fun, kids will want to go exploring too, just like the bear!



## Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob

*Story and Pictures by Todd McQueen*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62873-591-8

A humorous look at America's favorite summertime veggie that's also about expanding your food horizons. With a surprising twist at the end, Bob, Rob, and their friends learn that eating new foods can prove rather fun!



## Boo's Beard

*Written by Rose Mannering*

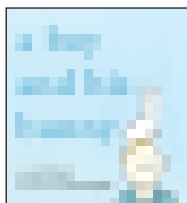
*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 \* 10 1/2 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-207-8

Boo will teach children who have trouble identifying simple emotions in their peers how to interpret the meaning of a smile, a frown, a scowl, and other facial expressions.



## A Boy and His Bunny

*Written by Sean Bryan*

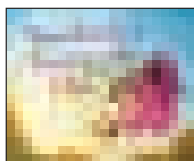
*Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-61145-023-1

A boy wakes up and finds a bunny named Fred is living on his head. The boy is certainly different from his friends, who don't have anything on their heads, but that's okay in the end. A humorous way to show kids that being different can be a lot of fun.



## Brunhilda's Backwards Day

*Written and Illustrated by Shawna J. C. Tenney*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 \* 11 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-691-5

A funny story about a wicked witch who, with her cat's mischievous help, might be able to mend her evil ways.



## The Change Your Name Store

*Written by Leanne Shirliffe*

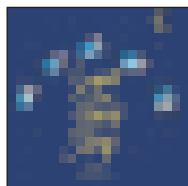
*Illustrated by Tina Kügler*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 ¾ x 9 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-62873-608-3

Wilma Lee Wu doesn't like her name, so she sets out to visit the Change Your Name Store, and gets a lesson in different cultures and names before deciding her name is just right for her.



## Count the Sheep to Sleep

*Written by Philippa Rae*

*Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

28 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-660-2

An amusing bedtime story in which a little girl decides she must count sheep in order to sleep. Starting at ten, the sheep encounter slight mishaps as she happily drifts to sleep. Transform bedtime from a struggle into a humorous, fluffy white slumber land.



## A Curious Robot on Mars!

*Written by James Duffett-Smith*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-994-8

A curious robot rover is tasked with exploring the surface of Mars. But after Mission Control cuts him off, he continues to be curious and eventually finds a source of life on the red planet.



## The Daring Prince Dashing

*Written by Marilou Reeder*

*Illustrated by Karl West*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-161-3

Prepare yourself for a Cinderella story with whack-a-mole, zip-lining, and a noise-producing pogo stick. Dashing is determined to find the owner of the "stick thingy" so he can invite her to his birthday party. What happens along the way is a hilarious adventure through a zany zoo.



## David's World

**A Picture Book about Living with Autism**

*Written by Dagmar H. Mueller*

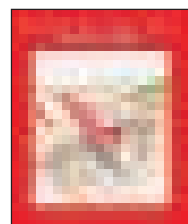
*Illustrated by Verena Ballhaus*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

28 \* 8 ¼ x 11 ½ \* World English (W)

978-1-61608-962-7

David doesn't like when people are noisy, and he doesn't like being hugged. He speaks in his own language, which is sometimes difficult to understand. David has autism, but his brother begins to see that David is special, not just different.



## The Day the Great Lakes Drained Away

*Written and Illustrated by Charles Ferguson Baker*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

48 \* 9 x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1210-2

A geologist and artist poses the questions: What is at the bottom of the Great Lakes? What if the water suddenly went away? Each Great Lake is analyzed, with humorous—yet also serious—solutions to the problem.



### Dixie Wants an Allergy

*Written by Tori Corn*

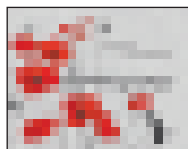
*Illustrated by Nancy Cote*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-991-7

Dixie wishes she was like some of her classmates who have allergies, because she thinks this makes them extra special. But when Dixie finally finds her allergy, she realizes that some things are better not wished for.



### Downpour

*Written by Emily Martin*

*Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-545-2

An enchanting story about a rainy day turned magical. Follow the color red on its journey, as it infuses myriad quirky and everyday objects with its bright and cheerful hue. A poetic story for both parents and children.



### Dragon Fire

*Written by Geert De Kockere and An Dom*

*Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 \* 8 ¼ x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-599-5

This is a book to teach children about the vulnerability of life, as well as about the indestructible power of hope and love. A gentle dragon story explains cancer and its consequences for a family, in terms that children will be able to understand.



### Dress Me!

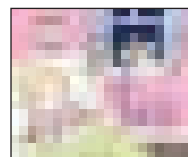
*Written and Illustrated by Sarah Frances Hardy*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-423-3

With a closet full of options, this little girl is ready to try them all. Should she be a dancer, a doctor, a superhero, or a plumber? Her puppy twirls, paints, and hammers right beside her as she explores, and ultimately she decides that for now she's content being "just me."



### Ellie and the Truth about the Tooth Fairy

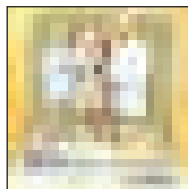
*Written and Illustrated by Jules Miller*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

36 \* 10 x 8 ½ \* World (W)

978-1-62873-590-1

Ellie is on a mission to prove whether or not the Tooth Fairy is real. But one night the Tooth Fairy leads her on a magical journey she never expected!



### Ellis Goes to the Doctor

*Written by Siri Reuterstrand*

*Illustrated by Jenny Wik*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

24 \* 7 ½ x 7 ¾ \* World English (W)

978-1-61608-662-6

Poor Ellis is sick. His father takes him to the doctor, where he is poked and prodded. Even though it can be scary going to the doctor's office, Ellis learns that everything will turn out fine because doctors are here to help us feel better.





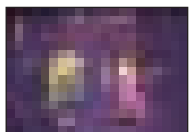
### Ellis Is Scared of the Dark

*Written by Siri Reuterstrand*

*Illustrated by Jenny Wik*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
24 \* 7 ½ x 7 ¾ \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-667-1

Ellis is sleeping away from home for the first time. He wakes up in the middle of the night to a strange sound, but soon learns not to be frightened by his imagination and that sleepovers can be fun! Teaches children to be brave during new experiences.



### Elsie Clarke and the Vampire Hairdresser

*Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 11 ½ x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-983-2

Elsie Clarke hates getting her hair cut, but she visits a vampire hairdresser, Boris Lazzario, who, with the help of his dad, helps Elsie learn that haircuts are nothing to be afraid of.



### Eustace & Clyde

*Written and Illustrated by Marina Aizen*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1502-8

An inclusive, loving story for everyone! In the tradition of *And Tango Makes Three* this story, with charming illustrations, celebrates a male animal couple building a home and family for themselves.



### Faraway Friends

*Written and Illustrated by Russ Cox*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 11 x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-408-0

When your best friend moves to Jupiter, you're going to need to build a rocket. Sheldon and his dog, Jet, will sketch and scrounge until piece by piece a ship begins to take form. Zooming past planets and zipping by flying saucers, where will their adventure take them?



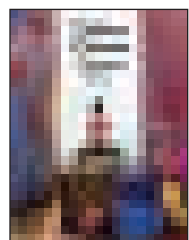
### Farewell, Grandpa Elephant What Happens When a Loved One Dies?

*Written by Isabel Abedi*

*Illustrated by Miriam Cordes*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-655-8

Grandpa Elephant must say good-bye to his grandchildren and head to the elephant graveyard to die. The young elephants are confused and try to speculate what death means and where one goes after it. A sensitive story to help children deal with the loss of a loved one.

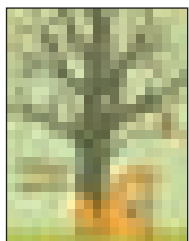


### Father's Chinese Opera

*Rich Lo*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
40 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-62873-610-6

A young boy must learn that patience and hard work go hand-in-hand in achieving his dream of becoming an acrobat in the Chinese opera.



### Foxly's Feast

*Written and Illustrated by Owen Davey*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
32 \* 8 x 10  $\frac{3}{8}$  \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-608-9

Dig into this deliciously playful wordless adventure! Foxly is hungry and he's on the search for food. Follow his path past the chickens, rabbits, ducks, and other animals to a surprise ending. Even the tiniest reader will be caught up in imagining what Foxly will do (or eat) next.



### The Funny Bunny Fly

*Written and Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-610-2

The Funny Bunny Fly is leaving disgusting messes all over the bakery—and making everyone sick! This is a humorous and cautionary tale about the importance of having good hygiene and always washing your hands after using the restroom.



### A Girl and Her Gator

*Written by Sean Bryan  
Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-61145-032-3

Claire discovers one morning that she has a gator in her hair! What is she to do? Panic? Run to her mother? Or will she learn to enjoy her new friend? This is bound to delight and entertain children and their parents for years to come.



### Goose the Bear

*Written and Illustrated by Katja Gehrmann*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
40 \* 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 11  $\frac{1}{4}$  \* World English (W)  
978-1-62636-384-7

A bear gets more than he bargains for when he runs into Fox and is left with an egg. When the creature inside the egg hatches, it calls Bear "Mama," though Bear is sure it's not a bear. After trying, unsuccessfully, to prove the little creature isn't like him, Bear finally accepts the goose as one of his own.



### Gorillas in Our Midst

*Richard Fairgray and Terry Jones*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 10 x 12 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-607-7

Gorillas can be hard to spot, because they are masters of disguise and really good at hiding. Gorillas often have jobs where they get to wear masks—that's why so many gorillas are surgeons, astronauts, scuba divers, and ninjas. And you should always carry a banana with you, because you never know when there might be a gorilla around.



### Hardlucky

**The Story of a Boy Who Learns How to Think Before He Acts**

*Written by Miriam Chaikin  
Illustrated by Gabriel Lisowski*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
40 \* 7 x 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-963-4

Hardlucky is always falling on bad luck, but a visit to the wise Rabbi Kotsk helps Hardlucky learn that if he were to just look, listen, and think before acting, he may find that his bad luck ceases.



### Hattie Peck

*Written and Illustrated by Emma Levey*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63450-170-5

Hattie is determined to hatch an egg (or two or three) even if it means traveling the world to collect all the lost and forgotten eggs. A sweet adoption story.

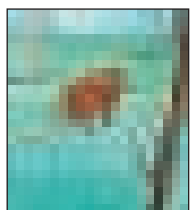


### Hattie Peck: The Journey Home

*Written and Illustrated by Emma Levey*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1390-1

A follow-up to the popular *Hattie Peck* about an egg-barren but loving hen. Now that her children are grown, it's time to leave her nest. So off the flock goes on their biggest—and saddest—adventure, though Hattie knows it's for the best.



### The Hiccup

*Written and Illustrated by Ingrid Sissung*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 ½ x 9 ½ \* World English (W)  
978-1-62636-387-8

Elliott the bear gets a bad case of the hiccups, and his cousin, Lutz, thinks this is hilarious. The forest animals offer all types of suggestions for ridding Elliott of the dreaded hiccups. But Lutz better be careful: what goes around comes around in this humorous story.



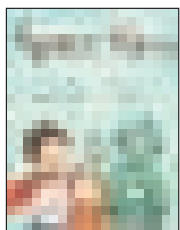
### How the Crayons Saved the Rainbow

*Written by Monica Sweeney*

*Illustrated by Feronia Parker Thomas*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0583-8

In a world without color, it's up to one little box of forgotten crayons to band together and bring rainbows back to the world, while mending a broken friendship.



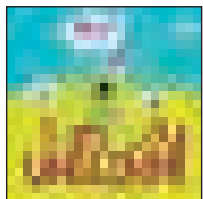
### Hypnosis Harry

*Written by Catherine Bailey*

*Illustrated by Sarita Rich*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
40 \* 8 ½ x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-171-2

Harry realizes his mind-control antics have gotten out of hand when he finds that his parents will never say no to anything again.

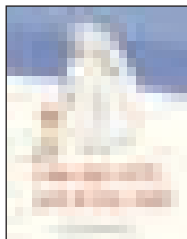


### I Am a Unicorn!

*Written and Illustrated by Michaela Schuett*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1469-4

Goat keeps telling Frog he is not a unicorn, but Frog truly believes he is one. On and on Frog goes about his magical abilities, but Goat holds his ground. Frog is not a unicorn. Finally, in frustration, Frog kicks his can of Magical Unicorn Sparkles. And—POOF—that's when real magic happens. Frog IS a unicorn!



## I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood

*Written by Alessandro Lecis*

*Illustrated by Linda Wolfsgruber*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 5/8 x 11 1/2 \* World English (W)  
978-1-62087-985-6

A little girl enters the woods with her red scarf and basket. But she's not going to Grandma's and doesn't find a wolf; instead, she meets a white bear who teaches her to live in the moment.



## I Am So Bored!

*Henrike Wilson*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 3/4 \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0676-7

A little bear is bored and has no idea what to do with himself. He tries to find a friend to play with him, but no one is around or available. Dejected, the little bear lies down on the ground with nothing to do but stare at the sky or the grass. Slowly, though, as he sits still, the world begins to come alive around him and his senses are awakened.



## I Love Sharks, Too!

*Written by Leanne Shirliffe*

*Illustrated by Lorenzo Montatore*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0884-6

Stevie likes sharks. Like a LOT. In response to everything his mom asks him, Stevie has an excellent shark fact. From morning to bedtime—you would think this might totally wear his mom down. But guess who likes sharks, too?



## I Want to Eat Your Books

*Written by Karin Lefranc*

*Illustrated by Tyler Parker*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-172-9

One little zombie has a hunger not for brains but for books! It takes a group of new friends to teach the little book-eating guy that books are much better for reading than eating.



## I Wish I Were a . . .

*Written by Werner Holzwarth*

*Illustrated by Stefanie Jeschke*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
40 \* 8 1/8 x 11 \* World English (W)  
978-1-62087-993-1

A meerkat looks at the other animals in the zoo and wishes he were like them. But when a shadow looms over the meerkat group, the other animals see what a special talent this little creature possesses.



## Izzy the Very Bad Burglar

*Written and Illustrated by Amy Proud*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-174-3

Everyone knows that burglars are unkind and must do mean things, but Izzy is very bad at being a burglar. How will she make the bad feeling in her tummy disappear for good while still making her parents proud?

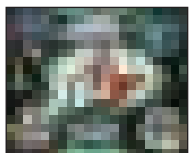


### **Jackie and Me** **A Very Special Friendship**

*Tania Grossinger*  
*Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza*

\$6.99 paperback (Can. \$10.99)  
32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1270-6  
978-1-62087-683-1 (hardcover)

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson's unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into the icon Jackie Robinson's life off of the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.

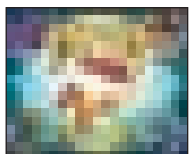


### **The Journey of the Marmabill**

*Written by Daniel Errico*  
*Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 9 7/8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-736-4

A poor marmabill's nest has been stolen, so she sets out to try to get it back. Along the way she encounters gentle wugs, helpful tankadinngs, nasty key-keys, and more—and she finds out that there is more to life than just a simple nest.

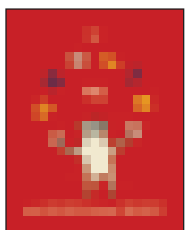


### **The Journey of the Noble Gnarble**

*Written by Daniel Errico*  
*Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 9 7/8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-732-6

The gnarble wants to journey to the top of the sea to see the sky, even though everyone tells him it's impossible. Join him on his journey as he swims past gishy-gosh, fipple-fosh, a hungry warckle, and a mean plink.



### **The Juggling Pug**

*Written by Sean Bryan*  
*Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
32 \* 8 1/4 x 10 1/8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62873-596-3

A pug starts juggling, and soon all eyes are on him. But what happens when the town's main attraction starts displaying some rather bad behavior?



### **The Lemonade Ripple** **A Sweet Story of Kindness and Charity**

*Written and Illustrated by Paul Reichert*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
40 \* 10 x 8 1/2 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-701-2

Caroline watches her disabled friend Shannon struggling with an old wheelchair, so she decides to sell lemonade to try to raise money for a new one. This sends a ripple through the community, and all the other children find ways to raise money and help out a friend in need.



### **Leonard's Beard**

*Nancy Cote*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0796-2

A sweet and silly story about a writer, his long, unruly beard, and finding happiness.



### Lilla's Sunflowers

*Written and Illustrated by Colleen Rowan Kosinski*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0464-0

A quiet, beautiful picture book about the love between a father and daughter. Perfect for families with parents in the military.



### The Lion and the Puppy And Other Stories for Children

*Written by Leo Tolstoy*

*Translated by James Riordan*

*Illustrated by Claus Sievert*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
76 \* 8 x 10 \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-484-4

Tolstoy's collection of classic Russian folktales and fables are brought to life through the delicate illustrations of Claus Sievert. These twenty-five stories are sure to captivate and delight children of all ages and make a wonderful addition to any book collection.



### Little Louie

*Written and Illustrated by Kathryn Finney*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-615-7

Louie has always been the underdog, but that won't stop him from making his dream a reality! Louie would like to be like his star Australian shepherd brothers, but what makes Louie truly special is his love of his ball and the tricks he can do with it.

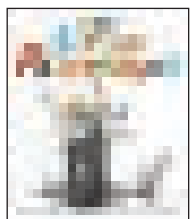


### Little Miss Muffet

*As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani*

\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-616-4  
978-1-62087-986-3 (hardcover)

Little Miss Muffet is afraid of more than just spiders in this whimsical retelling of a children's classic nursery rhyme. Incorporating all the directional words kids need to learn early on in this tale, Trapani creates a wonderful rendition of a favorite nursery rhyme.



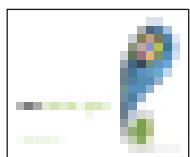
### The Little Paintbrush

*Written by Bjørn F. Rørvik*

*Illustrated by Thore Hansen*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
32 \* 6 ¼ x 7 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-62087-996-2

A little paintbrush yearns to be used by the artist, even just for one painting. When he's shoved out of the cabinet by the bigger brushes, he is very sad. But when he helps thwart a thief's break-in, the artist—Edvard Munch—uses the little paintbrush for one of his famous masterpieces, *The Scream*.

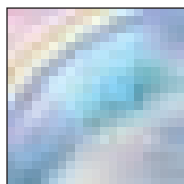


### The Little Pea

*Written and Illustrated by Èric Battut*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 10 ¾ x 8 ⅝ \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-482-0

A little green pea bursts from his pod and begins a journey to become different from the other peas. He meets a peacock, a tiger, and an elephant and learns the importance of diversity and acceptance. A touching celebration of uniqueness.



### The Little Raindrop

*Written by Joanna Gray*

*Illustrated by Dubravka Kolanovic*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62873-821-6

A likable little raindrop teaches about the water cycle—falling from the sky, traveling through various bodies of water, and being re-evaporated into the sky—through his exciting journey.



### Lizzie and Lou Seal

*Written and Illustrated by Patricia Keeler*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
40 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0630-9

Lizzie and Lou Seal are off to the beach, but beach fun turns to beach disaster when Lizzie loses her flip-flops and Lou Seal starts losing air! It's a sink or swim scenario. What will Lizzie do?



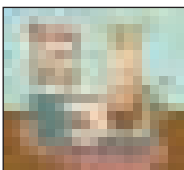
### Look at Me! Look at Me!

*Written by Rose Williamson*

*Illustrated by Doreen Marts*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62914-617-1

Cammy is sick of blending in—she wants to be the most beautiful chameleon in the whole wide world. So she sets out to show off all the colors she can turn, but when it comes time for dinner, Cammy realizes that her boastful attitude may keep her belly quite rumbling!



### Mama, I Can't Sleep

*Written by Brigitte Raab*

*Illustrated by Manuela Otten*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 10 5/8 x 9 5/8 \* World English (W)  
978-1-61608-965-8

What is the best way to sleep? Upside-down like a bat? In a tree like a leopard? With one eye open like a duck? One little girl tests out various ways to sleep before she is able to finally hunker down in bed and get a good night's sleep.



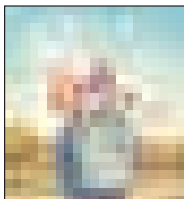
### Marathon Mouse

*Written by Amy Dixon*

*Illustrated by Sam Denlinger*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-966-5

Preston is a small mouse, but he's always had the big dream of running in the New York City marathon! And this year, he plans on making his dream come true, despite protests from his family. An important story about determination and reaching one's goals.



### Mary Had a Little Lizard

*Written and Illustrated by Kayla Harren*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
40 \* 10 x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1635-3

A hilarious modern take on the classic nursery rhyme "Mary Had a Little Lamb." Kayla Harren re-envisioned a classic tale with humor and heart through her vibrant, warm illustrations.





### Meet the McKaws

*Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 11 ½ x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-618-8

It's a pirate's life for Captain Stan and Tiny McKaw—that is, until Tiny's parents come to visit! With their nagging and constant chatter, Tiny's parents are a real drag to have on board. But when a storm creeps up on Captain Stan's ship, it's Tiny's parents who come to the rescue.

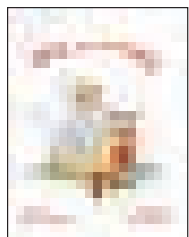


### Megan Owlet

*Written and Illustrated by Beth Anne Maresca*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-404-2

This little owl has big dreams, and she has her heart set on dancing. But when the whirling and twirling is trickier than Megan expected, it takes a little help from her brothers to get her going. With a little bit of love and support, Megan can do anything!



### Ming and Her Poppy

*Written by Deirdre Sullivan  
Illustrated by Maja Löfdahl*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2943-8

A new story about Ming, the star of Sky Pony's breakout picture book *Ming Goes to School*. Follow Ming and Poppy through the bustling city streets, seeing the people they meet along the way, the friends made, and the special relationship between grandfather and granddaughter.



### Ming Goes to School

*Written by Deirdre Sullivan  
Illustrated by Maja Löfdahl*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0050-5

A sweet first-day-of-school story about growing up, experiencing new things, and finding your comfort zone at your own pace.

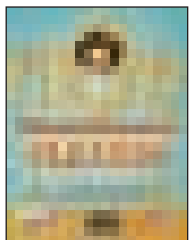


### Mo Smells the Ballpark

*Written by Margaret Hyde with Nichelle Robinson  
Illustrated by Aman Chaudhary*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
24 \* 11 x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62873-668-7

From the creator of the Mo's Nose series comes a scent-tastic adventure at the ballpark with Mo and his friends. They must learn how to be good team players and have good sportsmanship during Bark at the Park day!



### Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!

*Written by Marilyn Olin  
Illustrated by Dunja Pantic*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 8 x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-995-5

A little girl has to endure her mom's crazy, bizarre, and disgusting concoctions—simmering skin of a skunk and roasted rump of a rat—until she stumbles upon the source of Mom's terrible cooking. A hilarious read-aloud for kids and adults alike.





## Monster Hunter

*Written and Illustrated by Justin LaRocca Hansen*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 x 11 \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-968-9

Billy is a monster hunter, but hunting monsters is messy work, and Billy's mom is fed up with the house being a disaster. Billy must learn to use the right tools—a vacuum and a mop—to make monster hunting a real success—and to keep his mom happy.



## Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat

*Written and Illustrated by H. R. Karpes*

\$11.95 hardcover (Can. \$13.95)  
32 \* 8 3/8 x 5 3/8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-987-0

Morris likes to hang by his hands so he can watch his favorite music programs on TV. The other bats make fun of him for this, and three bullies refuse to let him into the talent show. But in the end, Morris shows them all that being different is not batty.



## My Amazing Dad

*Written by Ezekiel Kwaymullina*  
*Illustrated by Tom Jellet*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
24 \* 9 x 9 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0584-5

Being different is what makes this dad extra special in a sweet and heartwarming story about a stay-at-home dad and all that's he's amazing at doing.

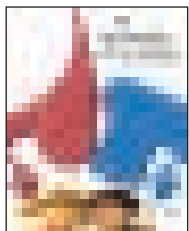


## My Brother Sammy Is Special

*Written by Becky Edwards*  
*Illustrated by David Armitage*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 11 x 9 4/5 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-480-6

Sammy does not go to school or play with his older brother because Sammy has autism. But as his older brother comes to realize, even though his brother is different, their relationship is indeed special. A moving book for families of autistic or special needs children.



## My Dinosaur Is More Awesome!

*Written and Illustrated by Simon Coster*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
48 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-416-5

It's a battle of the dinosaurs—when Joel and Olivia sit down to dinner, with two of their *favorite* dinosaurs, Olivia can't help but point out that *her* dinosaur is better. Her dinosaur can make her own jam and even eats electric eels. But Joel's dinosaur has x-ray vision, *and* he's not afraid of bees. So whose dinosaur is really more awesome?



## My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur

*Richard Fairgray and Terry Jones*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 12 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-632-8

From the creators of *Gorillas in Our Midst* comes a brand-new picture book about one little girl who is convinced that her grandpa is a dinosaur. But who will believe her?



### My New Granny

*Written by Elisabeth Steinkellner*

*Illustrated by Michael Roher*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 ¾ x 10 \* World English (W)  
978-1-62087-223-9

Finny's granny has changed; she can no longer cook or take care of herself, and she acts a bit strange. But Finny learns how to love this "new" granny in a touching picture book for kids about accepting a grandparent with Alzheimer's.



### My Shadow

*Written by Robert Louis Stevenson*

*Illustrated by Sara Sanchez*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-63450-178-1

"I have a little shadow that goes in and out with me." A sweet and funny revival of Stevenson's classic childhood poem.



### The Mystery Hat

*Written by Rune Brandt Bennicke and*

*Jakob Hjort Jensen*

*Illustrated by Jakob Hjort Jensen*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 ¼ x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-621-8

Three friends put their thinking caps on to explain an abandoned hat left on the road. Crow is worried that Bear may have lost the hat when he fell into a hole, and Beaver believes Turtle lost his hat when he was snatched up by an evil snowman. Does Pig have an explanation for the mystery of the lost hat?



### A New House for Charlie

*Written and Illustrated by Doris Lecher*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 11 ½ x 8 ¾ \* World English (W)  
978-1-62873-814-8

Charlie's shell is destroyed in the garden, and so he and his friends set off on an adventure to try to find him a new home before winter arrives.



### No More Beige Food

*Written by Leanne Shirliffe*

*Illustrated by Tina Kügler*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 11 x 9 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-180-4

Wilma Lee Wu is back with her brother Hector as they set out on a search through global cuisine to find something less beige and bland to eat for dinner.



### Not Just a Dot

*Written and Illustrated by Loryn Brantz*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 8 ½ x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-622-5

Children can help one little dot feel very important in this fun and interactive picture book. Dot is only a dot and feels as though he isn't all that special. But along his journey, he finds ways in which he's actually quite useful! Includes dot sticker sheet.



## Open in Case of Emergency

*Written and Illustrated by Richard Fairgray and Jim Kraft*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 12 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1690-2

From the creators of *Gorillas in Our Midst* and *My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur* comes another smart, tongue-in-cheek picture book.



## Paint Me!

*Sarah Frances Hardy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62873-813-1

An imaginative little girl teaches kids about the staple colors by getting carried away with her paints and brushes.



## Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles

*Written by Kate Louise  
Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-411-0

When Pierre accidentally tosses some old stuff into a trash can and forgets to recycle, he must chase down a garbage truck to keep his recyclables from sitting in a landfill forever. This fun, quirky, and adorable pup is sure to get kids thinking about the importance of saving the environment, one small piece of trash at a time.



## Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!

*Written by Geert De Kockere  
Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 8 ½ x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-600-8

This little piglet can do anything he wants—with a little bit of luck. Piglet Bo is the bravest and most determined little piglet, with a heart set on adventure. There are no limits to what he can do, and young readers will fall in love with his sweet and endearing resolve.



## Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!

*Written by Geert De Kockere  
Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 8 ½ x 10 \* World English (W)  
978-1-63450-182-8

The second in a series of books about little Piglet Bo, this time the piglet is trying to convince himself that he's brave and not scared of anything. With silly logic on the part of Piglet Bo, parents and kids alike will enjoy reading and rereading this book.



## Puddle Jumpers

*Written by Anne Margaret Lewis  
Illustrated by Nancy Cote*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-185-9

Sam just cannot resist jumping into an alluring puddle, even after his mother tells him not to. And thus begins a fantastical journey through various puddles, ponds, seas, and oceans as Sam dreams what it would be like to be a number of animals who all love the water.

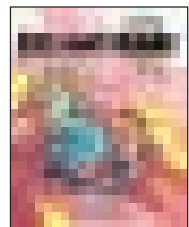


## Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!)

*Written and Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
40 \* 11 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-624-9

*Splish! Splash! Sploosh!* With the help of her elephant, this little girl discovers the wonders of mixing colors. What do blue and yellow make? A funky green frog! And red and blue? An enormous purple octopus king! What can you create with a bit of color mixed together? A whole lot of magic.



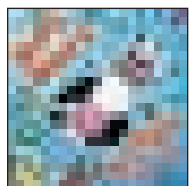
## Rock Away Granny

*Dandi Daley Mackall*

*Illustrated by Mike DeSantis*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0835-8

Getting dropped off at Granny's could be a total snooze. But not this Granny. Up she hops to wheel out the record player. And then, with kitty as the DJ—a dance party! The twist, the swing, the Monster Mash—they rock, rock, rock at Granny's house tonight.



## Ruby Moo's Deep-Sea Adventure!

*Written by Isabel Atherton*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-625-6

Meet the world's first bovine deep-sea diver! Ruby Moo does not want to sit and make yogurt in the dairy. She wants to explore, and her first adventure is to the bottom of the sea, where she'll find a sunken ship, some lost treasure, and perhaps an unexpected new friend.



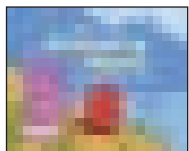
## Rudy's New Human

*Written by Roxanna Elden*

*Illustrated by Ginger Seehafer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-189-7

Life was good for Rudy the dog until the baby arrived. Now, Rudy must learn how to adapt to a household of four instead of three in this sweet and comforting book about accepting a new sibling in the family.



## The Runaway Mitten

### A Michigan Adventure Story

*Written by Anne Margaret Lewis*

*Illustrated by Aaron Zenz*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)  
40 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-213-9

A little mitten is set on having an adventure across the state of Michigan and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the best time on his travels. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.



## See You Later, Alligator

*Written by Sally Hopgood*

*Illustrated by Emma Levey*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0484-8

A departing tortoise has his bags packed and is almost ready to set out on an adventure, but he can't leave until he says good-bye to every last one of his animal friends. With each farewell, the tortoise's good-byes get sillier and make you wonder if, perhaps, he's stalling the start of the trip.



## The Selfish Giant

*Written by Oscar Wilde and Retold by Mary Hollingsworth*  
*Illustrated by Bill Bell*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
 40 \* 9 x 10 \* World (W)  
 978-1-62087-540-7

A giant builds a high wall to keep all the children of the town out of his garden. But as the seasons change around the giant's home, his garden remains in winter. A charming tale about the importance of sharing and the happiness it can bring.



## Since We're Friends

### An Autism Picture Book

*Written by Celeste Shally*  
*Illustrated by David Harrington*  
*Foreword by Alison Singer, Autism Science Foundation*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)  
 32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
 978-1-61608-656-5

Matt's autism doesn't stop him from having fun! Even when he struggles to navigate social situations, his friend is there to help him out. A touching story of friendship and a perfect guide for children and parents to better understand those with autism spectrum disorders.



## Smelly Ghost

*Written by Isabel Atherton*  
*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)  
 32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)  
 978-1-62087-989-4

Smelly Ghost has a terrible habit of eating junk food, and the stench he gives off keeps the other ghouls and monsters away. So Smelly Ghost needs to learn to eat right in order to feel better, fly higher, and become a part of Spooky Town again.



## Snow Friends

*M. Christina Butler*  
*Illustrated by Tina Macnaughton*

\$9.99 board book (Can. \$14.99)  
 16 \* 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
 978-1-5107-1116-7

When Little Bear wakes up from hibernating, he discovers that the world has been turned into a winter wonderland. He decides to build a friend to play with and, in the process, makes some new ones!



## Sophie's Animal Parade

*Written by Amy Dixon*  
*Illustrated by Katia Wish*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
 32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
 978-1-63220-403-5

Mama calls it Sophie's imagination, but Sophie calls it magic. Everything Sophie draws comes to life, and one day, feeling lonely, Sophie decides to draw a friend. Featuring a charming crew of animals and two children who believe in magic, this sweet and funny picture book teaches children to combat loneliness with a little imagination.



### The Spotty Dotty Daffodil

*Written by Rose Mannering*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62636-346-5

A young daffodil learns that beauty comes in all sizes, shapes, and colors—even spots—in this heartfelt story of acceptance.



### Springy Chicken

*Written by Isabel Atherton*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62636-161-4

Martha the hen has springs for legs, due to an incident with a fox. She has trouble bouncing around the hen house and cannot lay eggs properly. The other hens scorn her until she saves the day and they realize the error of their ways.



### Stella and Steve Travel through Space!

*Written by James Duffett-Smith*

*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62873-815-5

Experience the solar system with Stella and her pet pug Steve as she searches the galaxy for a new place to call home.



### The Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn't Say No

*Written by Sabine Ludwig*

*Illustrated by Sabine Wilharm*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 ¼ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)

978-1-62087-684-8

A little piggy just wants to spend a fun day at the beach, but along the way, her friends ask for all her beach-going equipment. It's not until she ends up in a mud puddle that the little piggy learns that saying "no" is okay.



### That's Not the Monster We Ordered

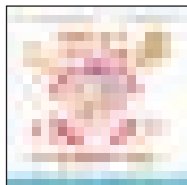
*Tara Black, Richard Fairgray, Terry Jones*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 \* 10 x 12 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1136-5

The day the Turner family gets their very own monster, everyone gathers for the occasion. The monster can roar louder than any lion and eat grass so no one needs to mow. It seems like ordering a monster is a great idea . . . but the monster that shows up isn't the monster the family ordered! Will the family return their defective monster or will the monster find a way to win their love?



## There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink

*Written by Tamera Will Wissinger*

*Illustrated by Ana Bermejo*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

36 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-428-8

A laugh-out-loud rendition of the classic children's song, "There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly." This old lady, however, is set out to go fishing, but she may not get much farther than the dock as she begins to devour everything, including the anchor!



## This Old Band

*Written by Tamera Will Wissinger*

*Illustrated by Matt Loveridge*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 \* World (W)

978-1-62873-595-6

A cowboy—and cowgirl—band begins singing away at the crack of dawn, counting down from ten to one well after the sun has set on the Wild West. A fun take on the classic nursery rhyme "This Old Man."



## Touch the Earth

*Julian Lennon with Bart Davis*

*Illustrated by Smiljana Coh*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

40 \* 11 x 9 \* North America (NA)

978-1-5107-2083-1

Jump aboard the White Feather Flier, a magical plane that can go wherever you want; just point it up in the air, or down in the water (a la *Press Here*). An interactive, inspiring, and lyrical story about how children can change the world and make it a better place.



## Tough Cookie

*Written by Kate Louise*

*Illustrated by Grace Sandford*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 \* 7 1/4 x 7 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-197-2

When a gingerbread man is accidentally made without his ginger, he leaves a path of destruction behind him in the bakery. It's not until he's given an ultimatum that he learns being kind and helping others is something he can do, even when missing a key ingredient.



## The Upside-Down Fish

*Written by Kate Louise*

*Illustrated by Laura Matine*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 1/4 x 10 1/2 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-628-7

One very special fish learns that swimming upside down is what makes him special in this delightful picture book. Remember: just because you are different doesn't mean you can't make friends and enjoy the world around you.



## Waggers

*Written by Stacy Nyikos*

*Illustrated by Tamara Anegón*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 9 3/4 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-629-4

Waggers is adopted by a loving family and all he wants to do is be good. But his tail is out of control and is ruining everything in sight! Will Waggers and his family be able to find a solution to his tail problem, or will he have to find a new family?





### Watch the Birdie!

*Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-202-3

When a baby bird falls from her nest, what's a little mouse to do in this kindhearted story about helping others and being a good friend.



### Watch the Cookie!

*Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-630-0

Sam and Mousey are best friends, but Mousey isn't so very brave—that is, until he has to protect Sam's cookie from a variety of park pests who want a piece of it. A delightful and whimsical story about bravery, self-confidence, and, above all, friendship.

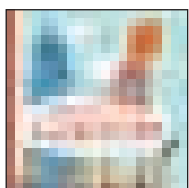


### Waves in the Bathtub

*Eugenie Fernandes*

\$16.99 hardcover (NCR)  
32 \* 9 ¾ x 8 ¼ \* United States (US)  
978-1-63220-429-5

When Kady sings at bath time, a magical world comes to life beneath the waters. Kady rides with dolphins, swims with otters, and even snuggles with a polar bear. Every bath time is an adventure!



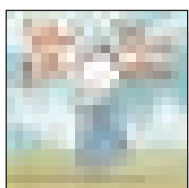
### Welcome to Cuckooville

*Written by Susan Chandler*

*Illustrated by Delphine Durand*

\$16.99 hardcover (NCR)  
24 \* 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ \* United States (US)  
978-1-63220-430-1  
978-1-61608-665-7 (PLC)

Welcome to Cuckooville, where nothing and no one are quite as you'd expect! In the town of Cuckooville, Mrs. Gobbledygook speaks nothing but a nonsense language, and the mayor has had enough. But has he spoken too soon? When foreigners invade, no one understands a word they are saying—no one, that is, except for the Gobbledygook-speaking Mrs. Gobbledygook!



### What I Do with Vegetable Glue

*Written by Susan Chandler*

*Illustrated by Elena Odriozola*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
24 \* 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-61608-661-9

A quirky story about a little girl who refuses to eat her vegetables and finds that parts of her body start falling off. Granny saves the day with a bag of wonderful produce, and the little girl digs in, realizing that eating cake for every meal is not a healthy choice.



### What Will It Be, Penelope?

*Written by Tori Corn*

*Illustrated by Danielle Ceccolini*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-542-1

Sometimes making decisions can be hard but also fun. Penelope has trouble deciding for herself, but once she becomes empowered to make her own decisions, she feels better about having control over her destiny.



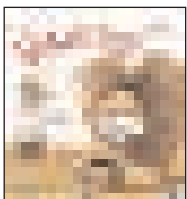


### When Night Became Day

*Written and Illustrated by Jules Miller*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 10 x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-632-4

What would happen if the sun and the moon switched jobs? Chaos and mayhem ensues when the sun and moon swap places to try out life in each other's shoes. This perfect bedtime book includes fun facts about the sun and moon and day and night.



### Who Flung Dung?

*Written and Illustrated by Ben Redlich*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
28 \* 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-62087-543-8

Furley the monkey is minding his own business when suddenly he finds that poop has been thrown at his head. He sets off on an accusatory mission to find who dun it. A humorous tale about poop.



### The Yiddish Fish

*Written and Illustrated by Santiago Cohen*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
32 \* 7 ½ x 10 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-633-1

Something is decidedly fishy at the Brooklyn Fish Market! Rob Costello comes to work one day to find a fish speaking to him in Yiddish. Thus begins a silly tale based on a real-life story about one clever, talking fish.

## The Brick Bible for Kids Series



### Baby Moses

*The Brick Bible for Kids*

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)  
32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1266-9

The story of baby Moses, his journey down the Nile, and his growth into a man who would lead God's chosen people out of Egypt illustrated in LEGO bricks.



### The Brick Bible for Kids

*The Complete Set*

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. \$38.99)  
192 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-208-5

For the first time in a collector's box set, these are six classic Bible stories for kids to read and love throughout the years. Includes a two-sided, full-color poster and activities at the end of each book.



## The Complete Brick Bible for Kids

Six Classic Bible Stories

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)

192 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-209-2

A jumbo book of six timeless Bible stories for kids to enjoy through the years. Illustrated in LEGO bricks, these classic stories will teach children about kindness, forgiveness, and faith.



## The Christmas Story

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-173-7

The greatest story of all time is now illustrated with LEGO! Kids will love learning about the birth of Jesus Christ and his family's escape from King Herod in this clever picture book. The perfect holiday gift for any child.



## Daniel in the Lions' Den

The Brick Bible for Kids

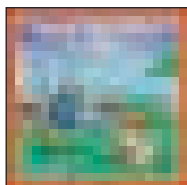
*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62914-605-8

Experience Daniel's miraculous story of surviving the den full of lions illustrated with a favorite children's toy! The exciting fifth book in the popular The Brick Bible for Kids series by master LEGO builder Brendan Powell Smith.



## David and Goliath

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-982-5

David offers to battle the Philistine army's giant, Goliath, in this retelling of the famous Bible story illustrated with LEGO. The third book in our Brick Bible for Kids series.



## The Easter Story

*Written and Illustrated by Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1277-5

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, which illustrates biblical stories in a magical "brick" world—all in LEGOs. This installment features the story of the death and resurrection of Jesus.



## Jonah and the Whale

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-62873-589-5

Experience the retelling of one of the Bible's greatest fish tales, re-created in LEGO form! From being thrown into the sea, swallowed by a whale, and repenting, Jonah's story of faith is brought to life in a whole new way.



## Joseph and the Colorful Coat

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-409-7

The story of Jacob and his sons, the colorful coat, and Joseph in Egypt is a timeless tale of love, jealousy, and ultimately forgiveness. Now, for the first time, this incredible story comes to life through LEGO.



## The Miracles of Jesus

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Written and Illustrated by Brendan Powell Smith*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2697-0

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, which illustrates biblical stories in a magical “brick” world—all in LEGOs. This installment features the miracles of Jesus, from feeding five thousand people with two fish and five loaves of bread to walking on water and more!



## Noah's Ark

The Brick Bible for Kids

*Brendan Powell Smith*

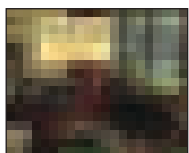
\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-737-1

This favorite Bible story for kids now comes to life using kids' favorite toys, LEGO! Watch Noah bring the animals two-by-two into the ark and witness God's rainbow promise at the very end. A story with a powerful message of forgiveness and love.

## The Little Black Dog Series



## The Story of the Little Black Dog

*Written by J. B. Spooner*

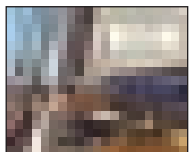
*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-61145-001-9

When Captain Bob Douglas receives an orphaned black dog puppy, he did not expect to keep her for more than a night. But he did, and the dog became his longtime companion, as well as the mascot for Martha's Vineyard. The first in the three-book series of stories about this iconic figure.



## The Little Black Dog Buccaneer

*Written by J. B. Spooner*

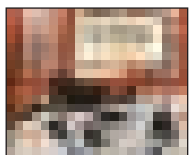
*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-61145-000-2

The Black Dog is always getting into trouble, and this time, she's found herself on a treasure hunt, becoming a heroine on Captain Bob Douglas's schooner. She travels from port to port and each time brings back a special trophy to offer the captain of her on-land adventures.



### The Little Black Dog Has Puppies

*Written by J. B. Spooner*

*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

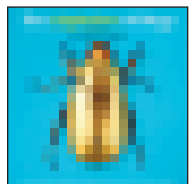
\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-61145-006-4

The Black Dog's latest adventure is the best one yet, as Captain Bob Douglas discovers that his faithful friend is expecting puppies! And these become the breed known as the Vineyard Whitefoot. A heartwarming tale for those who love the Little Black Dog series.

## Picture Books, Nonfiction



### The Alphabet of Bugs

*An ABC Book*

*Written and Designed by Valerie Gates*

*Photography by Ann Cutting*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

56 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-407-3

Brush up on your ABCs while exploring nature in this beautiful book of bugs! Spectacular photographs of insects of all kinds will inspire children to learn more about the different creatures in the natural world. Silly sentences will help children learn the alphabet while they explore.



### Baby Farm Animals

*Written by Sandra Grimm*

*Illustrated by Julie Sodré*

\$12.95 hardcover with spiral (Can. \$14.95)

20 \* 7 ¾ x 9 ½ \* World English (W)

978-1-61608-654-1

Lift the flaps to find out fascinating facts about the cutest baby farm animals around! Featuring nine adorable farm animals, this is the perfect introduction to the farm. Learn about cow's milk, how dogs have puppies, what goats eat, and more in this full-color, hands-on guide.



### Big Book of Brick Trucks

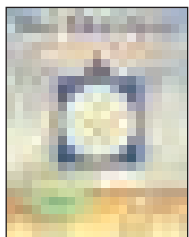
*Amanda Brack*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 \* 11 x 14 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-598-8

For every little boy or girl who loves things that go *vroom*, and especially those who love their LEGO bricks, this amazing, oversized children's book features the biggest, most exciting trucks, all in incredible LEGO form!



### Blue Moon Soup

*A Family Cookbook*

*Recipes by Gary Goss*

*Illustrated by Jane Dyer*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

72 \* 7 ¾ x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-990-0

Enjoy making more than thirty different soups for all seasons with this beautifully illustrated book—a must for all families at any time of year!



## If Dinosaurs Lived in My Town

*Written by Marianne Plumridge*

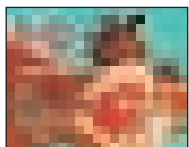
*Illustrated by Bob Eggleton*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

56 \* 10 x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-62636-176-8

Imagine a town where dinosaurs never went extinct. What would you do? And what jobs and talents would the dinosaurs have? Exciting dino facts accompany engaging illustrations in this fun and educational book.



## Jackie and Me

*A Very Special Friendship*

*Written by Tania Grossinger*

*Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-683-1

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson's unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into icon Jackie Robinson's life off the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.



## LEGO Man in Space

*A True Story*

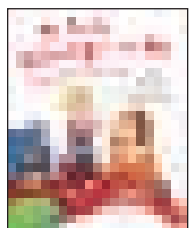
*Written and Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-544-5

The true story of two boys who launched a LEGO man into space! Includes a resource and activity guide for teachers and a bright, engaging storyline to inspire kids to try out their own experiments with common objects.



## My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes

*Created by pro familia*

*Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 \* 8 ½ x 10 ½ \* World English (W)

978-1-62636-345-8

An informational picture book that provides children with confidence about accepting and rejecting physical contact with others.



## The Other Colors

*An ABC Book*

*Design and Alliterations by Valerie Gates*

*Photography by Ann Cutting*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

56 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-537-7

Explore nature in vibrant and exciting color! Children (and parents) will step beyond the world of classic colors to find out what gamboge, zaffre, debian, and more look like.



## Our House Is Round

*A Kid's Book About Why Protecting Our Earth Matters*

*Written by Yolanda Kondonassis*

*Illustrated by Joan Brush*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

48 \* 9 x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-588-9

A Better World Kids Book

This is a colorful discussion that makes the importance of conservation easy to understand. The author gently guides young readers through a smartly narrated conversation illuminating the concepts of global connection and environmental cause and effect.



### The Peanut Pickle

A Story about Peanut Allergy

*Written by Jessica Jacobs*

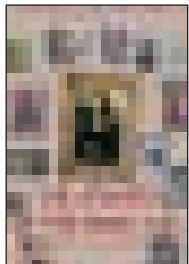
*Illustrated by Jacquelyn Roslyn*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

48 \* 9 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-61608-672-5

Living with a peanut allergy is hard, and peanuts are everywhere! Ben is allergic to peanuts and is learning how to keep himself safe while still enjoying his friends and school. A wonderful teaching tool to empower children to tell others about their food allergy and explain their need for a safe environment.



### The Stories of the Mona Lisa

An Imaginary Museum Tale about the History of Modern Art

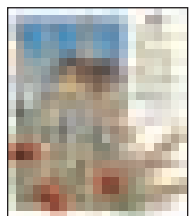
*Written and Illustrated by Piotr Barsony*

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$23.95)

56 \* 9 x 13 \* World English (W)

978-1-62087-228-4

A little girl and her artist father take a trip through a made-up museum to learn more about modern artists and the contemporary art movement as a whole. The perfect book for any child who loves art, history, and a good story.



### Two Tiny Mice

A Mouse-Eye Exploration of Nature

*Written and Illustrated by Alan Baker*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

40 \* 8 7/8 x 10 3/8 \* North America (NA)

978-1-62914-627-0

A quiet reminder that this world is worth preserving, this is a delightful and calm look at our natural world. Two field mice encounter a fox, a hare, a badger, and more on their way back to their nest for bedtime. Includes additional factual information about all the wild animals encountered in the book.

## Grow Your Own Ingredients Series



### Ice Cream!

Grow Your Own Ingredients

*Cassie Liversidge*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

40 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-405-9

Kids will love learning how to grow food and make homemade ice cream in this second book in the Grow Your Own Ingredients series. Easy step-by-step instructions for planting and growing mint, strawberries, and blueberries are followed by simple ice cream recipes, perfect for young gardeners and budding chefs!



### Pasta Sauce!

Grow Your Own Ingredients

*Written and Illustrated by Cassie Liversidge*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

40 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-533-9

Make delicious marinara sauce with your own homegrown vegetables! Learn how to grow each ingredient from seed or bulb and then follow the simple step-by-step instructions (with pictures) to make the most delicious sauce you've ever tasted.

## Seasonal Books



### The Bad Easter Bunny

*Written by Isabel Atherton*

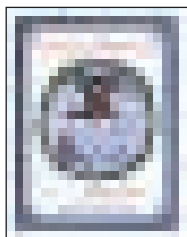
*Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 \* 8 x 8 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-500-1

The Easter Bunny is fed up with greedy children. When a group of these little rascals tackles him and steals all his chocolate, he turns into the Bad Easter Bunny (a.k.a. BEB), terrorizing everyone. It takes a sweet and polite little girl to bring him back to reality and to teach him that a simple thank you can mean the world.



### The Christmas Snowman

*Written by Margery Cuyler*

*Illustrated by Johanna Westerman*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)

32 \* 6 ¾ x 9 \* North America (NA)

978-1-61608-483-7

Kevin and Sally build a snowman shortly before Christmas. One night, they find that their snowman is alive! But as a warm spell hits before the holiday, Sally and Kevin implore Santa Claus to save their beloved snowman before he melts. A charming holiday classic.



### Christmas Unwrapped

*A Kid's Winter Wonderland of Holiday Trivia*

*Written by Amy Shields*

*With Crafts by Kathy Ross*

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)

64 \* 7 ½ x 7 ½ \* World (W)

978-1-61608-469-1

Why is Santa's suit red? Why do we hang up stockings? Where does mistletoe come from? These and dozens more questions about this much-loved holiday are answered within. Included are six crafts children can make to give as gifts or to decorate their homes for the holidays.



### Flight of the Reindeer

*The True Story of Santa Claus and His Christmas Mission*

*Written by Robert Sullivan*

*Drawings by Glenn Wolff*

\$16.95 paperback (Can. \$19.95)

96 \* 9 ¼ x 11 \* World (W)

978-1-62087-984-9

978-1-61608-151-5 (hardcover)

Children have believed the legend of Santa Claus and his Christmas Eve ride forever. The fact is, there is solid evidence that this is actually true! Diligently researched and wonderfully illustrated, this is the perfect holiday gift for any child and his or her family.



## The Ghosts Go Scaring

*Written by Chrissy Bozik*

*Illustrated by Patricia Storms*

\$14.99 hardcover  
24 \* 8 x 10 \* United States (US)  
978-1-5107-1228-7

It's Halloween night and the ghosts are out of the shadows and ready to scare! One by one and two by two, the ghosts float through the neighborhood to have some fun. Count from one ghost to ten ghosts to the tune of "The Ants Go Marching," on this silly and spooky Halloween night!



## Groggle's Monster Valentine

*Diana Murray*

*Illustrations by Bats Langley*

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0508-1

Groggle has been up all night making a Valentine's Day card. This isn't just any valentine, though, and it has to be perfect—it's for Snarlina, his best friend in the whole wide world.



## How to Trap a Leprechaun

*Sue Flies*

*Illustrated by Emma Randall*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
32 \* 10 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0670-5

To get a wish, some luck, or gold, all you need to do is trap a leprechaun on St. Patrick's Eve!



## New Year

*Rich Lo*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
40 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0723-8

Just in time for Chinese New Year, a boy shares his heritage with his classmates.



## The Night Before Christmas

*Written by Clement C. Moore*

*Illustrated by Bill Bell*

\$6.95 hardcover (Can. \$7.95)  
32 \* 9 ¼ x 10 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-470-7

Since it first appeared in 1823, this classic poem has been read and enjoyed by children and adults during the holiday season. A must-have for any family during the Christmas season.



## The Night Before Christmas

*A Brick Story*

*Written by Clement C. Moore*

*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)  
32 \* 11 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-179-8

Share this timeless Christmas classic with your family, illustrated with kids' favorite toy: LEGO bricks! The magic of the holiday season is made all the more special with these stunning and playful LEGO illustrations.





### **The Runaway Pumpkin** A Halloween Adventure Story

*Written by Anne Margaret Lewis*  
*Illustrated by Aaron Zenz*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)  
40 \* 10 x 8 \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-214-6

A little pumpkin is set on having a Halloween adventure, and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the spookiest, most fun adventure this Halloween season. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.



### **The Runaway Santa** A Christmas Adventure Story

*Written by Anne Margaret Lewis*  
*Illustrated by Aaron Zenz*

\$5.99 board book (Can. \$9.99)  
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
20 \* 7 3/8 x 5 7/8 (board book) \* 10 x 8 (hc)\*  
World (W)  
978-1-5107-2765-6 (board book)  
978-1-63450-589-5 (hc)

Santa needs a vacation before the busy Christmas season begins, so he decides to set off on a sightseeing trip around the world. Thankfully he has Mrs. Claus helping him prepare so he has the adventure of a lifetime.

## Young Adult, Fiction



### **Alpha Goddess**

*Amalie Howard*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
392 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0990-4  
978-1-62636-208-6 (hardcover)

It's up to one girl to stop the Lord of Death from destroying earth in this richly imagined retelling of the epic Indian myth of Rama and Sita.

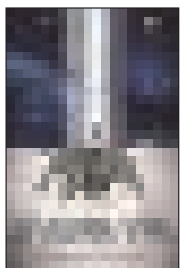


### **The Bakersville Dozen**

*Kristina McBride*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can \$27.99)  
336 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0805-1

Back in September, tBakersville, Ohio, made national news when a video went viral featuring thirteen of the high school's elite in compromising positions. Now it's May, and every month since the "Bakersville Dozen" made their infamous national appearance, a girl has gone missing. A heart-pounding thriller blending elements of *Gone Girl*, *Pretty Little Liars*, and Stephen King.



## The Beginning Woods

Malcolm McNeill

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
432 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-2290-3

A dark, rich classic fantasy for all ages in the spirit of *Coraline*, *Inkheart*, and *Serafina and the Black Cloak*.

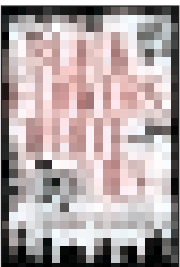


## Beyond the Red

Ava Jae

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
380 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2240-8 (pb)  
978-1-63450-644-1 (hc)

For fans of *The Girl of Fire and Thorns* comes a story of betrayal, love, and loss—all on a technologically advanced alien planet where monarchy reigns, but lies rule.



## Black Flowers, White Lies

Yvonne Ventresca

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0988-1

Ella Benton has always believed her father died in a car accident before she was born, but when she discovers that her mom may have been hiding the fact that he suffered from mental illness, Ella starts to question everything about her family and herself. When strange, supernatural events start happening around her, she's terrified about who or what might harm her—especially when the evidence starts to point to Ella herself.



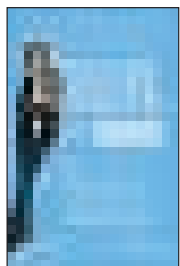
## Bright Coin Moon

A Novel

Kirsten Lopresti

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-62914-751-2

Set against the colorful backdrop of immoral psychics and dishonest scam artists, *Bright Coin Moon* tells a story of longing and loyalty and the emotional burden of sacrifice. Will Lindsey Allen be able to keep up her and her mom's charade as psychics, or will she finally stand up for what's right but betray her mom?



## Brooding YA Hero

Becoming a Main Character (Almost) as Awesome as Me

Carrie Ann DiRisio with Broody McHottiepants

Illustrated by Linnea Gear

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2666-6

From Twitter sensation @broodingYAhero, a hilarious parody “how to” on the world of YA books, writing, and finding your inner main character.



## Camp

A Novel

*Elaine Wolf*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63220-422-6

978-1-61608-657-2 (hardcover)

Sleepaway camp is supposed to be fun, but for Amy Becker, it's a nightmare. As Amy struggles with the camp's mean girls, she discovers a new strength and confidence within herself. But when her cousin reveals dark secrets about Amy's mother's past, Amy's life is about to be truly changed forever.



## Chainbreaker

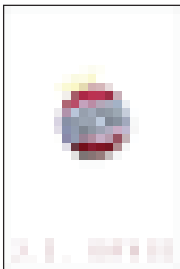
*Tara Sim*

\$18.99 hardcover (Can. \$29.99)

432 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0619-4

The sequel to LGBT phenomenon *Timekeeper* continues the dangerous dark adventure of an alternate Victorian world where time is controlled by clocks. Danny and Colton unravel more secrets about their past: secrets about blood, the origin of the clock spirits, and even the lost god of time.



## Cheesus Was Here

*J. C. Davis*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1929-3

Delaney Delgado knows that miracles aren't real. If they were, her sister wouldn't be dead. So when the image of baby Jesus appears on a Babybel cheese wheel, she's not swept up in the Jesus mania that grips her town as religious signs mysteriously begin to appear. Hell-bent on proving these miracles fake, Del teams up with her best friend Gabe to help find the truth.



## Cold Summer

*Gwen Cole*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

334 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0766-5

Kale Jackson time-travels. One day he lives in 1945, fighting in the war and helplessly watching friends die. Then the next, he's back in the present, where WWII has bled into his modern life as PTSD. But then girl-next-door Harper finds Kale's name in a historical article, as a casualty. Kale realizes he must learn to control his time-traveling ability. Otherwise, he'll be killed in a time where he doesn't belong by a bullet never meant for him.



## Dark Days

*Kate Ormand*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-62873-594-9

A near-future dystopian action-romance novel in which one girl must join forces to fight the cyborg army sent to destroy her, her family, and the only world she knows.



## Dark Goddess

*Amalie Howard*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$17.99)  
384 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0989-8

The epic retelling of the myth of Rama and Sita continues in this enticing sequel to *Alpha Goddess!* When an even more sinister threat arises—putting not just the human world but *all* planes of existence in jeopardy—they must all learn to work together or lose everything they sacrificed so much to save.

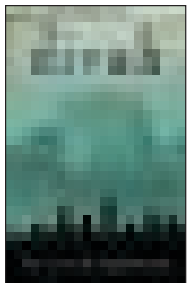


## Devils Within

*S. F. Henson*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
404 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1456-4

A teen raised in a white supremacist cult struggles with the horrific things he's done in the past as he attempts to build a better life. A teen *American History X*.

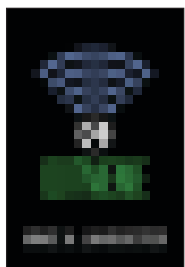


## Divah

*Susannah Appelbaum*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
400 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-674-8

*Eloise* meets *Rosemary's Baby* in New York City's very own Carlyle hotel, where one teenage girl is destined to stop the gates of hell opening.

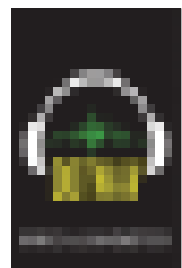


## dotmeme

*Mike A. Lancaster*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
448 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0807-5

Teen operatives Joe and Ani are back in this sequel to the explosive sci-fi techno-thriller *dotwav*. What happens when AI evolves to the point where it has a mind of its own? When the computer threatens to turn on its master? Joe, Ani, and the world are about to find out.

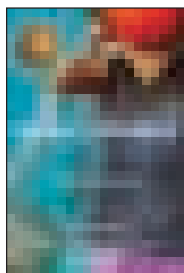


## dotwav

*Mike A. Lancaster*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
448 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-2659-8 (pb)  
978-1-5107-0404-6 (hc)

A young female hacker joins forces with a member of a secret teen government agency to uncover a sound embedded in music that's being used to control fans. But who's behind it, and why, and how do you stop a sound?



## Double Exposure

*Bridget Birdsall*

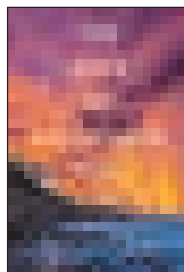
\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

284 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1158-7 (pb)

978-1-62914-606-5 (hc)

Alyx Atlas was raised as a boy yet knows something others don't: she's a girl. Born with ambiguous genitalia, Alyx has always felt a little different. After she sustains a terrible beating, she and her mother move to start a new life and Alyx begins over again, this time as a girl.



## The Duke of Bannerman Prep

*Katie Nelson*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-1040-5

Tanner McKay is at Bannerman Prep for only one reason: the elite school recruited him to help their debate team win. But when he's paired with the Duke, his plans for an easy ride seem as if they've hit the rails. The Duke is the quintessential playboy, beloved by everyone for his crazy parties and seemingly effortless favors. As Tanner gets sucked into the Duke's flashy world, the thrill of the high life and the adrenaline of existing on the edge becomes addictive. But the Duke's castle is built on shady, shaky secrets, and the walls are about to topple down. A contemporary retelling of *The Great Gatsby*.



## The Edge of Forever

*Melissa E. Hurst*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

256 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-424-0

Sixteen-year-old Alora is having blackouts in 2013. Meanwhile, in 2146, seventeen-year-old Bridger is one of a small number of people born with the ability to travel to the past. When Bridger's dead father leaves behind a complicated mystery, Bridger must travel back to 2013 to meet Alora—will he be able to figure out the connection between her and his father before it's too late?



## Fear the Drowning Deep

*Sarah Glenn Marsh*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

312 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2658-1 (pb)

978-1-5107-0348-3 (hc)

When Bridey Corkill was young, she witnessed something lure her granddad into a watery grave. Now, in 1913, those memories are dredged to the surface when a young woman is found drowned on the beach, and Bridey suspects that whatever compelled her granddad to leap has made its return.



## Finny and the Boy from Horse Mountain

*Andrea Young*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-166-8  
978-1-62087-682-4 (hardcover)

Finny and runaway Joe try to train the destructive Sky to compete in the riding circuit. But when Joe is kidnapped, it's up to Finny and her reckless horse to save him.



## The Fix

*Natasha Sinel*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-167-5

One conversation is all it takes to break a world wide open for Macy Lyons, who has been hiding a deep, dark secret about a sexual assault. Only when she meets Sebastian, who struggles with addiction, does she realize that in order to save herself, the truth must be exposed.



## Game of Secrets

*Kim Foster*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1644-5

Felicity is Tainted, born with special abilities that society fears and eliminates. Rescued by a mysterious gentleman on the eve of execution, she's whisked away to a school funded by Queen Victoria, established to train selected Tainted into assassins in service of the crown. *Pygmalion* meets *Nikita* meets *X-Men* in this thrilling atmospheric historical YA.



## The Girl Who Wouldn't Die

*Randall Platt*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
368 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0809-9

It's 1939 in Poland, and Arab knows that standing up for anyone—especially her Jewish family—only paints a target on her back. So she plans to survive the Nazi occupation the way she always has: disguise herself as an Aryan boy, lead her street gang, and sell whatever she can steal. When a stranger asks for her help with a covert rescue mission, Arab has to make a choice. Trying to be a hero is a surefire way to get killed. But if she doesn't do it, who will?



## Honey Girl

*Lisa Freeman*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
296 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1536-3  
978-1-63220-425-7 (hardcover)

Surviving California's hottest surf spot means following rules: never go anywhere without a bathing suit. Never cut your hair. Never let them see you panic. Fifteen-year-old Haunani "Nani" Grace Nuuhiwa is doing whatever it takes to achieve surfer stardom. But while surf god Nigel McBride has taken notice of her, Nani might be falling in love with a surfer girl named Rox.

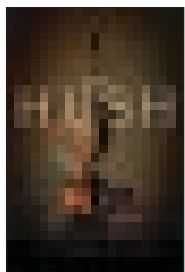


## How to Make Out

*Brianna Shrum*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
284 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0167-0

In order to raise money for a math club field trip, Renley starts a how-to blog where she answers all of life's questions from how to do cat-eye makeup to how to make out. When the money starts pouring in and Renley's popularity skyrockets, Renley finds that she's forgotten the most important how-to: how to be herself.

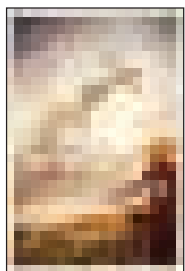


## The Hush

*Skye Melki-Wegner*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
448 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1248-5

Chester is desperately searching for his missing father. One night while fiddling to earn a few coins, he accidentally connects to the Song—the music that fuels every aspect of the world and that it's illegal for him to interact with. He's caught and sentenced to death for his crime. Susanna, the Captain of the Nightfall Gang has been watching Chester. She needs him to pull off an elaborate plan to take down the governing body. So she stages a daring rescue and whisks Chester into the Hush, a shadowy nightmare mirror-world where Music can be deadly and Echoes can kill.



## Incommunicado

*Randall Platt*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0991-1  
978-1-62914-646-1 (hardcover)

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town's most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to hide her Japanese American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.



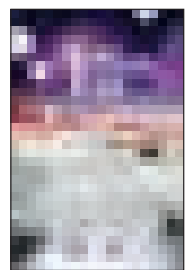
## Interlude

*A Novel*

*Chantele Sedgwick*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1515-8

When Mia finds out she's not a match to donate a kidney to save her younger sister's life, she jumps on a plane to New York, convinced she can talk their estranged birth mother into donating hers instead. But when her trip doesn't go as planned, Mia knows she must put her trust in fate and a new friend, even though she's lost all reason to hope.



## Into the Black

*Ava Jae*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
372 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2236-1

For fans of Victoria Aveyard's *Red Queen* and Amie Kaufman and Meagan Spooner's *This Shattered World*, Eros and Kora's story about grief, fighting to be recognized, and a fracturing society and relationships continues in this sequel.

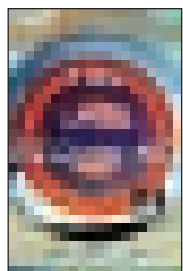


## It's a Wonderful Death

*Sarah J. Schmitt*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)  
320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-173-6

*Mean Girls* meets *A Christmas Carol* in this exciting debut novel. When RJ's soul is accidentally reaped by a grim reaper, she must fight for the right to return to her previous life on one condition—she must become worthy of being saved by going back in time and changing her past.

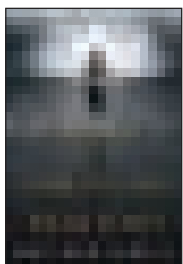


## The Last Beginning

*Lauren James*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1022-1

The epic conclusion to Lauren James's debut, *The Next Together*, *The Last Beginning* is a fresh and funny exploration of true love, reincarnation, and how choices echo in the most unexpected ways. A teen *The Time Traveler's Wife*.



## The League of American Traitors

*Matthew Landis*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0735-1

When seventeen-year-old Jasper is approached at the funeral of his deadbeat father by a man claiming to be an associate of his deceased parents, he's thrust into a world of secrets tied to America's history—and he's right at the heart of it. A mash-up of *National Treasure* and *Hamilton*, this debut spins the what-ifs of American history into a heart-pounding thriller steeped in conspiracy, clue hunting, and danger.



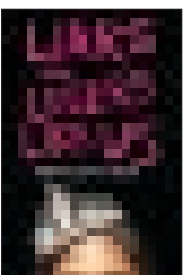
## The Legend of Mickey Tussler

*A Novel*

*Frank Nappi*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-658-9

In the 1940s, minor league manager Arthur Murphy discovers seventeen-year-old Mickey Tussler throwing apples into a barrel and knows he's found his next pitching phenom. However, Mickey's autism causes him to face immense trials in the harsh and competitive world of baseball. An honest and knowledgeable book about overcoming adversity.



## Liars and Losers Like Us

*Ami Allen-Vath*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-184-2

Keep calm and make it to prom night—without a legit panic attack. That's Bree Hugh's mantra until a classmate's suicide makes prom night seem like the least important worry for her.





## Life Before

*Michele Bacon*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-639-7

A compelling, suspenseful coming-of-age story about a boy on the run and the danger that follows him no matter how far he travels from its source.



## The Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten Girl and Random Boy

*Marie Jaskulka*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1534-9  
978-1-63220-426-4 (hardcover)

Forgotten Girl is going through the most difficult time of her life when she meets Random Boy, a hot guy who, like her, feels like an outcast and secretly writes poetry to deal. Their poems come together to tell their unique story—two nameless teenagers who find understanding in each other when they lay bare their life stories in their marble notebook.



## Love, Lucas

*Chantele Sedgwick*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
284 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0992-8

After Oakley Nelson loses her older brother Lucas to cancer, she thinks she'll never recover. When her mom hands her a notebook full of letters from Lucas, Oakley reads one per day, realizing just how much he loved her; each letter challenges her to be better and continue to enjoy life. But, how can she do that when Lucas never had the chance to do the same thing?



## Maybe in Paris

*Rebecca Christiansen*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0880-8

Keira Braidwood lands in Paris with her autistic brother, Levi, and high hopes. Levi has just survived a suicide attempt and months in the psych ward—he's ready for a dose of the wider world. She finally finds the adventure she craves in Gable, a hot Scottish bass player, but while Keira flirts, Levi's mental health breaks. He disappears from their hotel room and Keira realizes that her brother is sicker than she was willing to believe. To bring him home safe, she'll need to tear down the wall that's been built between them.



## Mercy Rule

*Tom Leveen*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
256 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2698-7

A hard-hitting, page-turning teen novel that counts down to a high school shooting, told from multiple perspectives. This gripping novel offers an intense, smart perspective on the tragic, toxic mind-sets behind the celebrated American sport and the monsters it creates.



## A Million Times Goodnight

*Kristina McBride*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-1920-0  
978-1-5107-0401-5 (hardcover)

One night. Two paths. Infinite danger. Take a whirlwind trip in this teen *Sliding Doors* where dual narratives converge to prove that there are things out there worse than a naked online photo.

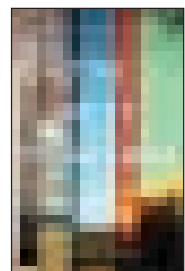


## My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen

*David Clawson*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1411-3

Christopher Bellows is just trying to get through high school and survive being the only stepchild in the social-climbing Fontaine family, whose recently diminished fortune hasn't dimmed their desire to mingle with Upper East Side society. But when Chris's stepsister Kimberly begins dating golden boy J. J. Kennerly, heir to a political dynasty, everything changes because Chris and J. J. fall in love—with each other. A Cinderella retelling for the modern reader.

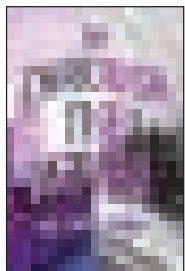


## The Next Together

*Lauren James*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
368 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1021-4

Katherine and Matthew are destined to be born again and again, century after century. Each time they are total strangers thrust together under unusual circumstances. Each time their presence changes history for the better. Each time they fall hopelessly in love, only to be tragically separated. Why does fate keep bringing them together to save the world, and what must they achieve before they can finally be left to love in peace?



## On Through the Never

*Melissa E. Hurst*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)  
272 \* 6 x 9 \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0761-0

In 2013, Bridger and Alora found a way to prevent Alora's murder while still preserving the timeline. Alora is safe, and both Bridger and Alora are back in 2147. There's just one problem: they don't remember any of what took place.



## One Moment

*Kristina McBride*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1455-7

Maggie Reynolds can't remember what happened right before her boyfriend Joey's death. Her memories return in snapshots, but nothing seems to make sense.



## The Pack

*Kate Ormand*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1218-8

The anticipated sequel to *The Wanderers*. With no memory of life before the circus, Flo is unsure how to live in this new world. But then she's presented with news: one of her relatives is alive. Flo and her friends will do anything to rescue family, even if it means facing the hunters again.



## Pandemic

*Yvonne Ventresca*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0390-2  
978-1-62873-609-0 (hardcover)

Following a deadly contagious outbreak, one sixteen-year-old girl must face disease, death, and her own personal demons in order to survive.



## Phoenix Burning

*Bryony Pearce*

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
416 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1645-2

Desperate to get the parts they need to make the solar panels they salvaged in *Phoenix Rising* work, Toby and Ayla warily team up to infiltrate a sect of sun worshippers. Still, past betrayals may be forgiven, but never forgotten. And their alliance could go up in flames at any minute.

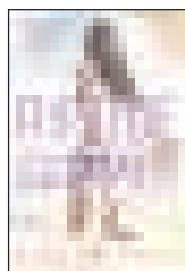


## Phoenix Rising

*Bryony Pearce*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-2661-1 (pb)  
978-1-5107-0734-4 (hc)

For as long as Toby can remember, he and his father have sailed on the *Phoenix*, salvaging from the junk-filled seas to stay afloat while keeping under the radar of the authorities. Toby is sick of a life at sea and his rival Ayla may be his only hope.

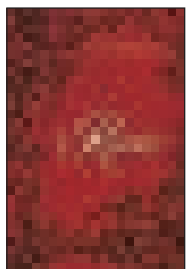


## Riptide Summer

*Lisa Freeman*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1167-9

It's 1973, and Nani is firmly established as one of the top girls in the State Beach lineup. She's looking forward to a long, relaxing summer in the sun with her surfer boyfriend, and to secret nights with Rox. But when Nigel breaks her heart, and Rox reveals a secret that tears their friendship and the lineup apart, she is left to pick up the pieces. With the summer spiraling out of control, Nani starts to question everything she's believed about how to rule the beach. It's time to leave the rules behind, starting with the most important one: Girls don't surf.

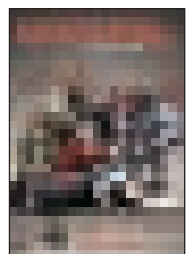


## Roses

*G. R. Mannering*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
328 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-62087-988-7

In this dark retelling of *Beauty and the Beast*, a young silvery girl must flee Sago to avoid the persecution of the Magics. But Beauty cannot hide in the grassy Hillands forever and is soon in the clutches of a terrible beast. But can she accept the beast? Eternity is a long time.



## Satan's Prep

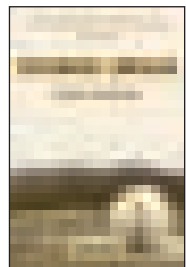
*A Graphic Novel*

*Gabe Guarente*

*With Art by Dave Fox*

\$17.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)  
112 \* 7 x 10 ½ \* World (W)  
978-1-62873-592-5

And you thought your high school was hell! Trevor is trying to transfer out of Satan's Prep in Hell to another school in Purgatory, but his plans get a kink in them when he meets the beautiful Persephone.



## Sophomore Campaign

*A Mickey Tussler Novel*

*Frank Nappi*

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)  
280 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-61608-663-3

It's 1949, and despite Mickey Tussler's proclamation that he will never play baseball again, his manager cajoles the autistic boy into giving it another shot. Mickey has to endure the violence and hatred that he and his new African American teammate face. A stunning follow-up to *The Legend of Mickey Tussler*.

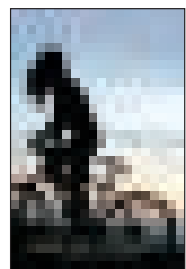


## Spin the Sky

*Jill Mackenzie*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0686-6

Magnolia Woodson wants desperately to get her and her sister, Rose, out of the small Oregon town that hates them for something their mother did. When a nationwide televised dance competition posts tryouts nearby, Magnolia's best friend George insists that they have to audition. But will the competition prove too steep, and will Mags be able to retain her friendship with George as they go head-to-head in tryouts?



## Switching Gears

*Chantele Sedgwick*

\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2492-1 (pb)  
978-1-5107-0506-7 (hc)

Still mourning the loss of Lucas Nelson, the boy she loved in secret for years, seventeen-year-old Emmy Martin turns to her passion for mountain biking to try to fill the empty void in her life. But just when things start to look up, Emmy learns her mother has been diagnosed with early-onset Alzheimer's.



## The Taming of the Drew

*Stephanie Kate Stroh*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

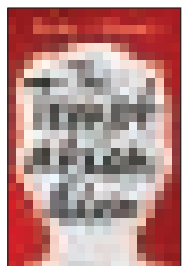
\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2636-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-0215-8 (hc)

A funny, smart, romantic comedy about a girl, Cass, a boy, Drew, and a big dose of backstage drama. A fantastic retelling of Shakespeare's *The Taming of the Shrew*.



## The Temptation of Adam

*A Novel*

*Dave Connis*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

352 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-0730-6

When a family friend discovers Adam's porn addiction, he's forced to join an addiction support group: the self-proclaimed Knights of Vice. Now Adam has to face the causes and effects of his addiction before he loses his new friends, his prodigal sister, and his almost semi-sort-of girlfriend.



## That Burning Summer

*Lydia Syson*

\$17.99 hardcover

336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* United States (US)

978-1-5107-1172-3

On July 1940, on the south coast of England, a plane crash-lands in the marsh, and sixteen-year-old Peggy finds its broken pilot—a young Polish airman named Henryk. Meanwhile, Peggy's eleven-year-old brother, Ernest, is doing his best to try to understand the war happening around him.



## Timekeeper

*Tara Sim*

\$10.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

448 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2660-4 (pb)

978-1-5107-0618-7 (hc)

Danny Hart's father has been trapped in a Stopped town east of London for three years. However, when a series of bombings at nearby towers threaten to stop more cities, Danny must race to prevent his city from becoming the next target, or he'll lose not only his father but also the boy he loves forever.



## Tone Deaf

*Olivia Rivers*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

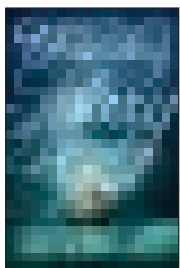
\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

296 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-5107-2627-7 (pb)

978-1-63450-707-3 (hc)

His world is music. Her world is silence. How will two different teens ever come to understand one another in this heartfelt debut novel and 2016 YALSA Quick Pick List Choice.

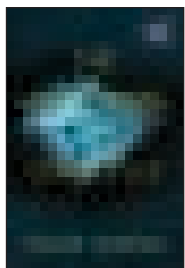


## The Unbinding of Mary Reade

*Miriam McNamara*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
336 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2705-2

A swashbuckling, smart novel based on the true story of a girl who disguised herself as a boy in order to sail with the infamous pirates Anne Bonny and Calico Jack. But when Mary finds herself falling for the captain's mistress, she risks everything—her childhood love, her place among the pirate crew, and even her life.



## The Unhappening of Genesis Lee

*Shallee McArthur*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
352 \* 6 x 9 \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1537-0  
978-1-62914-647-8 (hardcover)

What would it feel like to never forget? Or to have a memory stolen? Genesis Lee has never forgotten anything due to her Link bracelet. But when links start go missing and Gena stops remembering people, it's a race against time to keep her life from unhappening.



## Wanderer

*Roger Davenport*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0389-6  
978-1-62087-541-4 (hardcover)

If the desert doesn't kill them, the city will. Two teenagers come together in a future where staying alive is the only ambition.



## The Wanderers

*Kate Ormand*

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)  
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
344 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-1535-6 (pb)  
978-1-63450-201-6 (hc)

For fans of Maggie Stiefvater, a unique twist on shape-shifters with fast-paced action, thrilling adventure, a bit of mystery, and a beautiful romance. Follow Flo and her shape-shifter friends as they try to survive in a world where their kind is hunted down and killed.



## Wandering Wild

*Jessica Taylor*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)  
368 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-2657-4 (pb)  
978-1-5107-0400-8 (hc)

What happens when your heart tells you one thing but the signs and customs your Wanderer band lives by predict love will end in destruction and heartbreak?



**Welcome to the Show**  
A Mickey Tussler Novel, Book 3  
*Frank Nappi*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
288 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-829-2

The powerful conclusion of the Mickey Tussler trilogy, with Mickey and his team facing their hardest championship series yet.



**Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss**  
The Selected Novels of Gene Stratton-Porter

*Gene Stratton-Porter*  
*Foreword by Scott Russell Sanders*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)  
512 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-320-5

This collection includes Gene Stratton-Porter's stories: *A Girl of the Limberlost*, *Freckles*, and *The Harvester*. As a pioneer naturalist, wilderness advocate, and author, Gene Stratton-Porter explores how the natural world can provide not just a means of sustenance but also a source of strength in the face of the world's difficulties and ultimately a place where you can be true to yourself.

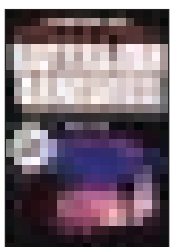
## Defenders of the Overworld Series



**The Battle of Zombie Hill**  
Defenders of the Overworld #1  
*Nancy Osa*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-996-1

The first book in the Defenders of the Overworld series—a new young adult series for Minecraft fans. Rob and Frida must assemble an army to fight off the impending zombie hordes threatening the village and all of humanity.



**Battalion Banished**  
Defenders of the Overworld #2  
*Nancy Osa*

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-997-8

The second book in the Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans, Rob, Frida, Jools, and Stormie are now outcasts who must try to search all the outer worlds to recruit new troops for their cause.



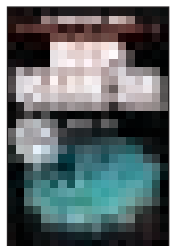
### Spawn Point Zero

Defenders of the Overworld #3

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0321-6

The third book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series, Rob, Frida, and their friends must go into Survival mode in order to try to defend the UBO capital.



### Deep Ocean Six

Defenders of the Overworld #4

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)  
272 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0323-0

Someone is draining the Overworld's oceans of resources and only Rob and his friends can find the culprit before it's too late. The fourth book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans.

## The Riven Chronicles

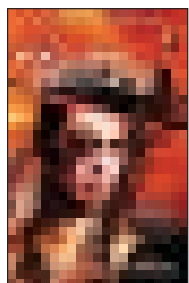


### The Almost Girl

Amalie Howard

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)  
432 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0171-7

Riven must abandon all she's been trained to protect to save her planet—and ours—but will she be able to navigate high school on Earth in order to do so?



### The Fallen Prince

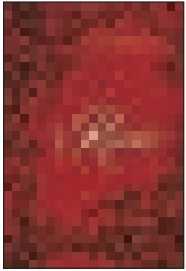
Amalie Howard

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
384 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-5107-0170-0

When a new enemy threatens her home, Riven's only hope lies with the man who made her into a monster. The exciting sequel to *The Almost Girl*.



## The Tales Trilogy



### Roses

The Tales Trilogy, Book 1

*Rose Mannering*

\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)

320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-188-0

978-1-62087-988-7 (hardcover)

A beautifully written, dark rendition of the classic fairytale *The Beauty and the Beast*.



### Feathers

The Tales Trilogy, Book 2

*Rose Mannering*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-165-1

A beautifully written, dark fairy-tale retelling of *Swan Lake*. Will Ode be able to help his fellow Magics escape the cleansing that's sweeping the land?

## The Temple of Doubt Series



### The Temple of Doubt

*Anne Boles Levy*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63220-427-1

Fifteen-year-old Hadara lives on the planet of Kuldor, a place where religion governs and the people must rely on magic provided by their god, Nihil. Up against an unseen evil force, this young girl must pit her doubts against her faith.



### The Well of Prayers

The Temple of Doubt, Book 2

*Anne Boles Levy*

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

304 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-193-4

The follow-up to *The Temple of Doubt*, Hadara has a new job as an apprentice healer and wants nothing more than to put her past—and her doubts—behind her.

## Young Adult, Nonfiction



### Chess

#### Be the King!

*Written by Ellisiv Reppen*

*Illustrated by Flu Hartberg*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

176 \* 8 x 11 \* World English (W)

978-1-63450-160-6

Are you ready to become a true king of chess? After reading this book, you will definitely take the throne by learning all the basics and tricks of this classic game.



### Gettysburg

#### The True Account of Two Young Heroes in the Greatest Battle of the Civil War

*Iain C. Martin*

\$16.99 paperback (Can. \$21.99)

208 \* 8 x 10 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-438-7

978-1-62087-532-2 (hardcover)

With artwork, photos, full-color maps, and interesting tales and trivia, this original retelling of the Gettysburg story draws upon firsthand accounts of those caught up in the epic struggle. Readers will discover history through the experiences of two Gettysburg teenagers—Matilda “Tillie” Pierce and Daniel Skelly.



### I've Got My Period. So What?

*Clara Henry*

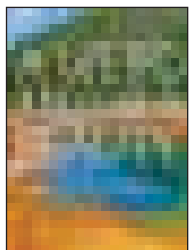
*Translated by Gun Penhoat*

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)

192 \* 6 5/8 x 9 1/2 \* World English (W)

978-1-5107-1422-9

Whether you're expecting your first period, have already gotten it, or know someone close to you who's just begun the torment, this hilarious and informative book will tell you everything you need to know. In a funny, powerful, and entertaining voice, this book covers important terms, types of sanitary protection, and the history of menstruation and women's fight for equal access to reproductive healthcare.



### A Weird and Wild Beauty

#### The Story of Yellowstone, the World's First National Park

*Erin Peabody*

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

192 \* 7 x 9 1/2 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-204-7

In the summer of 1871, a team of thirty-two men, led by Frederick Hayden, journeyed into the Yellowstone region to prove once and for all the existence of such marvels as geysers, mud pots, and canyons. This sparked the discussion of how to preserve such a place for generations to come.

## Jules Archer History for Young Readers Series



### The Dictators

Who They Are and How They Have Influenced Our World

*Jules Archer*

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

192 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-163-7

Part of the *Jules Archer History for Young Readers* series, this powerful book explores the world's fiercest and cruellest dictators in an attempt to teach young people the impact such powerful leaders can have—both good and bad.



### Extremists

*Jules Archer*

Forward by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-164-4

Part of the *Jules Archer History for Young Readers* series, this book presents the history of protest movements in America. With vintage cartoons and prints to further explain the subject, Archers reports the fascinating history of protests in America.



### The Feminist Revolution

A Story of the Three Most Inspiring and Empowering Women in American History: Susan B. Anthony, Margaret Sanger, and Betty Friedan

*Jules Archer*

Foreword by Naomi Wolf

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

208 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63220-603-9

Discover the roots of the feminist movement, beginning with basics like the right to vote, the right to birth control, and the right to equal employment. Filled with letters, diaries, and other personal forms of communication, this book tells the story of the women's rights movement in the United States.



### Frontline General: Douglas MacArthur

America's Most Controversial Hero

*Jules Archer*

Foreword by Iain C. Martin

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-168-2

First a second lieutenant, then a five-star general, and, finally deposed from his position by the president, Douglas MacArthur's deeds were of heroic proportion, but he is, and will continue to be, one of America's most controversial figures.



## A House Divided

The Lives of Ulysses S. Grant and  
Robert E. Lee

*Jules Archer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
192 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-604-6

Ulysses S. Grant was gruff and sloppy, the son of a hardworking but uneducated man opposed to slavery. Robert E. Lee, a slave owner himself, was a polite, aristocratic Virginia gentleman, descended from the Revolutionary War hero “Light-Horse Harry.” In alternating chapters, learn about these fierce opponents from their formative years and early careers all the way through their postwar lives.



## The Incredible '60s

The Stormy Years That Changed America

*Jules Archer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63220-605-3

This is a story for young people—a story about seeing what needs to be changed in the world and making that change happen. Archer offers up a comprehensive history of sixties counter-culture, the Vietnam War and the resistance movement, civil rights, feminism, science, rock ‘n’ roll, and more.



## Jungle Fighters

A Firsthand Account of the Forgotten  
New Guinea Campaign

*Jules Archer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)  
224 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-175-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this account taken from Archer’s time spent in New Guinea during the Pacific War is sure to fascinate young readers and inspire additional research into this little-known campaign.



## Laws That Changed America

*Jules Archer*

Forward by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
160 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-176-7

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the laws that made America what it is today. Each chapter opens with a dramatic incident, and then develops the laws relating to it.



## Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin

Russia's Ruthless Ruler

*Jules Archer*

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)  
208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)  
978-1-63450-177-4

Joseph Stalin’s rise to power was bloody and ruthless, yet under his twenty-nine-year leadership, Russia became a mighty industrial nation.



## Rage in the Streets

A History of American Riots

Jules Archer

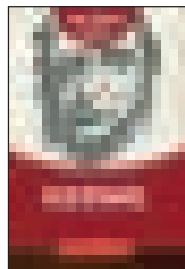
Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

200 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-186-6

What makes people riot and what are some of the most famous and history-impacting riots in the United States?



## Resistance

Jules Archer

Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

224 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-187-3

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of resistance in the twentieth century. Archer explores what it means to resist and concludes that “Resistance must begin with the self”—with the courage to say no when everyone expects us to say yes.



## Special Interests

How Lobbyists Influence Legislation

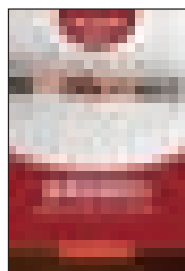
Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

144 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-190-3

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of how lobbyists influence legislation. Archer explores how this country is made up of groups with diverse political, financial, and social interests and needs.



## Superspies

The Secret Side of Government

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

256 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-191-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the secret side of the government. Archer explores the delicate balance that currently exists between surveillance in the name of national security and spying.



## They Had a Dream

The Struggles of Four of the Most Influential Leaders of the Civil Rights Movement, from Frederick Douglass to Marcus Garvey to Martin Luther King Jr. and Malcolm X

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

272 \* 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 \* World (W)

978-1-63450-194-1

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this is a compelling look into the lives and actions of four civil rights leaders in the United States and what they were willing to give up for freedom and equality for all.



## They Made a Revolution

### The Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution

*Jules Archer*

*Foreword by Kathleen Krull*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

176 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-195-8

Meet our founding fathers (and mothers) as the real people they were and the causes they felt were worth fighting (and dying) for.



## To Save the Earth

### The American Environmental Movement

*Jules Archer*

*Foreword by Erin Peabody*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

200 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-196-5

With today's climate change, our environmental problems aren't going away any time soon. Find out more about the environmental movement in America as well as its key players.



## Treason in America

### Disloyalty Versus Dissent

*Jules Archer*

*Foreword by Brianna DuMont*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-628-1

What, exactly, is meant by the word *treason*? And what treasonous acts have been committed (justly or unjustly) in America's short past as a country?



## Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini

### The Dramatic Story of the Rise and Fall of a Dictator

*Jules Archer*

*Foreword by Iain C. Martin*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-199-6

Mussolini aspired to be the next Caesar but ultimately met the same fate as all dictators—death at the hands of the people who once revered him.



## The Unpopular Ones

### Fifteen American Men and Women Who Stood Up for What They Believed In

*Jules Archer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

208 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-200-9

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, young readers will learn about fifteen brave Americans who fought for what they believed in and whose sacrifices helped make America what it is today.



## Watergate

A Story of Richard Nixon and the Shocking 1972 Scandal

*Jules Archer*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

320 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63220-606-0

Political espionage and dirty tricks, secret slush funds and illegal wiretaps—this story dives into the cover-ups, the payoffs, the blackmailing, the scapegoats, and Nixon's impending impeachment, conviction, and removal from office. This is the story of the scandal of a president trying to steal an election that was already his.



## Winners and Losers

How Elections Work in America

*Jules Archer*

Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

240 \* 5 ½ x 8 ¼ \* World (W)

978-1-63450-205-4

A timeless exploration of a subject relevant to today's youth that will inspire young readers to get involved.

# Index

## #

- 50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math, 117
- 50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science, 117

## A

- Abracadabra!, 117
- Adventure Against the Endermen, 113
- Adventurous Boy's Handbook, The, 117
- Adventurous Girl's Handbook, The, 118
- Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone, The, 81
- Almost Girl, The, 174
- Alpha Goddess, 159
- Alphabet of Bugs, The, 154
- Always There Bear, 130
- Amazing Activities for Minecrafters, 118
- Amber Amulet, The, 81
- Amigos, 131
- And Then It Rained on Malcolm, 131
- Animals in the Outhouse, 131
- Another D for DeeDee, 52
- Anthony Best, 131
- Antipodes, 55
- Antonia and the Big Competition, 78
- Antonia, the Horse Whisperer, 78
- Art of French Kissing, The, 46
- Attack of the Ender Dragon, 112
- Attack of the Shadow-Crafters, 96
- Attack on Minecrafters Academy, 110
- Attack on the Overworld, 112
- Ava the Monster Slayer, 131
- Avenging the Owl, 81

## B

- Baby Farm Animals, 154
- Baby Moses, 151
- Bacca and the Riddle of the Diamond Dragon, 94
- Bacca and the Skeleton King, 93
- Back on the Map, 81
- Bad Easter Bunny, The, 157
- Baffling & Bizarre Inventions, 118
- Bakersville Dozen, The, 159

- Balloon Tree, The, 131
- Battalion Banished, 173
- Battle for the Dragon's Temple, The, 107
- Battle for the Nether, 98
- Battle in the Overworld, 110
- Battle of Zombie Hill, The, 173
- Bear and His Boy, A, 132
- Bear Went Over the Mountain, The, 132
- Beginning Woods, The, 160
- Bella Donna: Coven Road, 72
- Bella Donna: Too Many Spells, 72
- Belly Laugh Fart Jokes for Kids, 40
- Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids, 118
- Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids, 118
- Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids, 119
- Beneath the Blocks, 27
- Beyond the Red, 160
- Big Book of Brick Trucks, 154
- Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters, The, 94
- Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, The, 127
- Big Book of Presidents, The, 119
- Black Flowers, White Lies, 9, 160
- Blind Guide to Normal, A, 82
- Blind Guide to Stinkville, A, 82
- Blue Moon Soup, 154
- Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob, 132
- Bones of Doom, 103
- Boo's Beard, 132
- Boomerang, 8
- Boy and His Bunny, A, 132
- Boys Camp: Nate's Story, 73
- Boys Camp: Zack's Story, 73
- Boys Camp: Zee's Story, 73
- Brick Bible for Kids, The, 151
- Bright Coin Moon, 160
- Bringing Me Back, 82
- Brooding YA Hero, 160
- Brunhilda's Backwards Day, 132
- Butterfly Coloring Book, The, 66
- Buttheads from Outer Space, 6

## C

- Call Me Sunflower, 82
- Camp Dork, 20, 82
- Camp, 161
- Canned and Crushed, 83
- Case of the Creepers, 48
- Catching the Jigglypuff Thief, 114
- Chainbreaker, 161
- Change Your Name Store, The, 133
- Chasing Butterfree, 115
- Chasing Herobrine, 107
- Cheesus Was Here, 161
- Chess for Kids, 119
- Chess, 176
- Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus, 83
- Christmas Snowman, The, 157
- Christmas Story, The, 152
- Christmas Unwrapped, 157
- Cinnamon Bun Besties, 115
- Clash in the Underwater World, 26
- Clash of the Creepers, 106
- Classic Children's Stories, 83
- Clay Charm Magic!, 78
- Cloud Hunters, The, 83
- Cold Summer, 24, 161
- Colors and Shapes, 71
- Colossal Fossil Fiasco, The, 75
- Complete Brick Bible for Kids, The, 152
- Confronting the Dragon, 98
- Cookie Cutters & Sled Runners, 83
- Count the Sheep to Sleep, 133
- Cracking the Magikarp Code, 115
- Crafting Fun for Kids of All Ages, 78
- Crazy Horse, 119
- Creeper Code, The, 94
- Creeper Family Vacation, 41
- Creeper Invasion, 112
- Creeper's Got Talent, 97
- Creepers Crashed My Party, 42
- Creepin' Through the Snow, 98
- Crossing the Line, 84
- Curious Robot on Mars!, A, 133



**D**

Daddy, Me, and the Magic Hour, 32  
 Danger in the Jungle Temple, 114  
 Daniel in the Lions' Den, 152  
 Daring Prince Dashing, The, 133  
 Dark Days, 56, 161  
 Dark Goddess, 162  
 David and Goliath, 152  
 David's World, 133  
 Day the Great Lakes Drained Away, The, 133  
 Days of the Dead, 61  
 Dead Possums Are Fair Game, 84  
 Dear Isaac Newton, You're Ruining My Life, 84  
 Death and Douglas, 84  
 Deep Ocean Six, 174  
 Destruction of the Overworld, 99  
 Devils Within, 162  
 Dictators, The, 177  
 Different Days, 84  
 Dinosaurs, 126  
 Discoveries in the Overworld, 100  
 Divah, 162  
 Dixie Wants an Allergy, 134  
 Doodles 123, 66  
 Doodles ABC, 66  
 Doodles Dancing, 66  
 Doodles Movie Star, 67  
 Doodles Pop Star, 67  
 Doodles Shapes, 67  
 Doodles Time, 67  
 dotmeme, 162  
 dotwav, 162  
 Double Exposure, 163  
 Down into the Nether, 113  
 Downpour, 134  
 Dragon Fire, 134  
 Dress Me!, 134  
 Duke of Bannerman Prep, The, 163

**E**

Earning My Spots, 85  
 Easter Story, The, 152  
 Edge of Forever, The, 163  
 Ellie and the Truth about the Tooth Fairy, 134  
 Ellis Goes to the Doctor, 134  
 Ellis Is Scared of the Dark, 135

Elsie Clarke and the Vampire Hairdresser, 135  
 Emma in Buttonland, 72  
 Encounters in End City, 110  
 Ender Eye Prophecy, The, 107  
 Endermen Invasion, The, 105  
 Escape from the Overworld, 112  
 Eustace & Clyde, 135  
 Explorer's Guide to the Nether, An, 100  
 Extraordinary, 85  
 Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills, 94  
 Extremists, 177

**F**

Fallen Prince, The, 174  
 Famous Phonies, 126  
 Fantastic Fugitives, 126  
 Faraway Friends, 135  
 Farewell, Grandpa Elephant, 135  
 Fart Book, The, 93  
 Father's Chinese Opera, 135  
 Fear the Drowning Deep, 163  
 Feathers, 175  
 Feminist Revolution, The, 177  
 Finny and the Boy from Horse Mountain, 164  
 First Numbers, 71  
 Five Busy Beavers, 3  
 Five-Minute Brain Workout for Kids, The, 67  
 Fix, The, 38, 164  
 Flight of the Reindeer, 157  
 Flower Moon, 85  
 Following Meowth's Footprints, 115  
 Food Fight Fiesta, 50  
 Foxy's Feast, 136  
 Freak 'N' Gorgeous, 63  
 From Sunset till Sunrise, 62  
 Frontline General: Douglas MacArthur, 177  
 Funny Bunny Fly, The, 136  
 Future Flash, 85

**G**

Game of Secrets, 164  
 Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set, The, 95  
 Gameknight999 Box Set, The, 94

Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine Box Set, The, 95  
 Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine, 99  
 Garden Flowers Coloring Book, The, 66  
 Gettysburg, 176  
 Ghostly Battle, 111  
 Ghost Doll and Jasper, 72  
 Ghosts Go Scaring, The, 59, 158  
 Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, The, 119  
 Gift, The, 74  
 Girl and Her Gator, A, 136  
 Girl Who Wouldn't Die, The, 164  
 Give a 'Bot a Bone, 4  
 Goose the Bear, 136  
 Gorillas in Our Midst, 136  
 Gravedigger's Son, The, 86  
 Great Zombie Invasion, The, 96  
 Griefer's Revenge, The, 108  
 Groggle's Monster Valentine, 158  
 Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters, 129

**H**

Hacks for Minecrafters Box Set, 127  
 Hacks for Minecrafters, 127  
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition, 128  
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Command Blocks, 128  
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder, 128  
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Mods, 128  
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Redstone, 128  
 Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive, 14  
 Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing, 13  
 Hardcore War, The, 109  
 Hardlucky, 136  
 Harper and the Circus of Dreams, 74  
 Harper and the Night Forest, 5  
 Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella, 74  
 Harper Effect, The, 34  
 Hattie Peck, 137  
 Hattie Peck: The Journey Home, 137  
 Haunted House Project, The, 86  
 Heal the Earth, 16  
 Heidi, 87

Henry Hunter and the Beast of Snagov, 86  
 Henry Hunter and the Cursed Pirates, 86  
 Henry the Cat, 74  
 Herobrine's War, 97  
 Hiccup, The, 137  
 Hidden in the Chest, 110  
 Hidden in the Overworld, 108  
 Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters, 129  
 Honey Girl, 164  
 House Divided, A, 178  
 How the Crayons Saved the Rainbow, 137  
 How to Make Out, 37, 165  
 How to Trap a Leprechaun, 158  
 Hurricane Wills, 87  
 Hush, The, 165  
 Hypnosis Harry, 137

**I**

I Am a Unicorn!, 137  
 I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood, 138  
 I Am So Bored!, 138  
 I Love Sharks, Too!, 138  
 I Want to Eat Your Books, 138  
 I Wish I Were a . . ., 138  
 I Won't Go with Strangers, 19  
 I've Got My Period. So What?, 176  
 Ice Cream!, 156  
 If Dinosaurs Lived in My Town, 155  
 Incommunicado, 87, 165  
 Incredible '60s, The, 178  
 Interlude, 165  
 Into the Black, 165  
 Into the Spiders' Lair, 103  
 Invasion of the Overworld, 98  
 It's a Mystery, Pig Face!, 87  
 It's a Wonderful Death, 166  
 It's Fun to Draw Cars, Planes, and Trains, 68  
 It's Fun to Draw Creepy-Crawlies, 68  
 It's Fun to Draw Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Creatures, 68  
 It's Fun to Draw Fairies and Mermaids, 68  
 It's Fun to Draw Farm Animals, 69  
 It's Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls, 69  
 It's Fun to Draw Knights and Castles, 69

It's Fun to Draw Monsters, 69  
 It's Fun to Draw Pets, 69  
 It's Fun to Draw Pirates, 69  
 It's Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses, 70  
 It's Fun to Draw Princesses and Ballerinas, 70  
 It's Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens, 70  
 It's Fun to Draw Safari Animals, 70  
 It's Fun to Draw Sea Creatures, 70  
 Izzy the Very Bad Burglar, 138

**J**

Jacked Up, 22  
 Jackie and Me, 139, 155  
 Jesse James, 120  
 Jokes for Minecrafters, 129  
 Jonah and the Whale, 152  
 Joseph and the Colorful Coat, 153  
 Journey Into the Invisible, 120  
 Journey of the Marmabill, The, 139  
 Journey of the Noble Gnarl, The, 139  
 Journey to the End, 28  
 Juggling Pug, The, 139  
 Jungle Fighters, 178  
 Jungle Temple Oracle, The, 102  
 Just a Drop of Water, 87

**K**

Kid's Guide to Awesome Duct Tape Projects, A, 79  
 Kingdom in a Horse, A, 88  
 Know-It-All Trivia Book for Minecrafters, 120

**L**

Last Beginning, The, 166  
 Last Cherry Blossom, The, 88  
 Last of the Ender Crystal, The, 49  
 Last Stand on the Ocean Shore, 102  
 Laws That Changed America, 178  
 League of American Traitors, The, 166  
 Legend of Mickey Tussler, The, 166  
 LEGO Man in Space, 155  
 Lemonade Ripple, The, 139  
 Leonard's Beard, 139  
 Letters from an Alien Schoolboy, 73  
 Letting Go, The, 54  
 Liars and Losers Like Us, 166  
 Life Before, 10, 167  
 Lilla's Sunflowers, 140

Lion and the Puppy, The, 140  
 Little Black Dog Buccaneer, The, 153  
 Little Black Dog Has Puppies, The, 154  
 Little Dragon and the New Baby, 2  
 Little Louie, 140  
 Little Miss Muffet, 140  
 Little Paintbrush, The, 140  
 Little Pea, The, 140  
 Little Raindrop, The, 141  
 Little Witch, 88  
 Lizzie and Lou Seal, 141  
 Look at Me! Look at Me!, 141  
 Loom Magic Charms!, 79  
 Loom Magic Creatures!, 79  
 Loom Magic Xtreme!, 79  
 Loom Magic!, 79  
 Lost in the End, 101  
 Lost in the Jungle, 104  
 Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten Girl and Random Boy, The, 167  
 Loudness, The, 88  
 Love, Lucas, 167  
 Lucy and the Magic Loom, 114  
 Lucy and the Magic Loom: The Daring Rescue, 114

**M**

Mabel Beecher: Future Teacher, 51  
 Making Paper Airplanes, 80  
 Mama, I Can't Sleep, 141  
 Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin, 178  
 Marathon Mouse, 141  
 Marsha Mellow Goes Missing, 116  
 Mary Had a Little Lizard, 141  
 Mason Jar Crafts for Kids, 80  
 Math Facts for Minecrafters: Addition and Subtraction, 121  
 Math Facts for Minecrafters: Multiplication and Division, 121  
 Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 1–2, 120  
 Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 3–4, 120  
 Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Addition and Subtraction, 121  
 Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Multiplication and Division, 121  
 Maybe in Paris, 167  
 McVentures of Me, Morgan  
 McFactoid, The, 88

Me and Mister P., 89  
 Meet the McKaws, 142  
 Megan Owlet, 142  
 Mercy Rule, 167  
 Million Times Goodnight, A, 168  
 Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!, 76  
 Minecrafter Architect, 15  
 Minecrafter Engineer, 29  
 Ming and Her Poppy, 142  
 Ming Goes to School, 142  
 Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players, 130  
 Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Catching, 130  
 Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Combat, 130  
 Ministry of Ghosts, The, 89  
 Miracles of Jesus, The, 153  
 Mission to the Moon, 101  
 Mo Smells the Ballpark, 142  
 Mob School Survivor, 97  
 Mobs in the Mine, 111  
 Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!, 142  
 Monster Hunter, 143  
 Monsters in the Mist, 101  
 Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production, 89  
 Monstrous Maud: Big Fright, 89  
 Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat, 143  
 Mr. Big, 89  
 My Amazing Dad, 143  
 My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes, 155  
 My Brother Sammy Is Special, 143  
 My Dinosaur Is More Awesome!, 143  
 My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen, 168  
 My Feelings and Me, 18  
 My First Book of Horses, 121  
 My First Book of Knots, 122  
 My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur, 143  
 My New Granny, 144  
 My Robot Ate My Homework, 77  
 My Shadow, 144  
 Mysteries of the Overworld, 113  
 Mystery Hat, The, 144  
 Mystery of the Griefer's Mark, The, 105  
 Mystery on Mushroom Island, 64

## N

Nether Attack, The, 109  
 Never Say Nether, 104  
 New Creep at School, 97  
 New House for Charlie, A, 144  
 New Year, 158  
 Next Together, The, 168  
 Night Before Christmas, The, 158  
 Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies, 53, 90  
 Ninja Farts, 93  
 No More Beige Food, 144  
 Noah's Ark, 153  
 Not Just a Dot, 144  
 Nuts about Science, 75

## O

On Through the Never, 168  
 One Moment, 168  
 Open in Case of Emergency, 145  
 ORVIS Kids' Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing, The, 122  
 Other Colors, The, 155  
 Our House Is Round, 155  
 Overworld Games, The, 12  
 Overworld in Flames, 100

## P

Pack of Dorks, 90  
 Pack, The, 169  
 Paint Me!, 145  
 Pandemic, 169  
 Pasta Sauce!, 156  
 Peanut Pickle, The, 156  
 Peppermint Cocoa Crushes, 116  
 Perfectly Hidden, 122  
 Phantom Virus, The, 99  
 Phoenix Burning, 169  
 Phoenix Rising, 169  
 Phone-y Friends, 77  
 Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles, 145  
 Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!, 145  
 Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!, 145  
 Playing Juliet, 90  
 Project Droid 4-in-1 Bind-Up, 77  
 Prommy Meets Her Match, 117  
 Puddle Jumpers, 145  
 Pumpkin Spice Secrets, 116

## Q

Quest for the Diamond Sword, The, 105  
 Quest for the Golden Apple, 106

## R

Rage in the Streets, 179  
 Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 1–2, 122  
 Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4, 122  
 Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!), 146  
 Resistance, 179  
 Return of the Ender Dragon, 65  
 Return of the Rainbow Grievers, The, 108  
 Revenge of the Zombie Monks, 106  
 Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport, 90  
 Ride On, 36  
 Riptide Summer, 169  
 Rise of Herobrine, The, 113  
 Robots, 126  
 Rock Away Granny, 146  
 Roses, 170, 175  
 Ruby Moo's Deep-Sea Adventure!, 146  
 Rudy's New Human, 146  
 Runaway Mitten, The, 146  
 Runaway Pumpkin, The, 159  
 Runaway Santa, The, 159

## S

Salted Caramel Dreams, 116  
 Satan's Prep, 170  
 Saving Crafter, 99  
 Saving Xenos, 107  
 Science No Fair!, 76  
 Science Surprises, 123  
 Scoop the Ice Cream Truck, 17  
 Secret of the Twelfth Continent, The, 90  
 Secret Room, The, 91  
 Secret Treasure, The, 108  
 Secrets, 91  
 See for Yourself, 2nd Edition, 123  
 See You Later, Alligator, 146  
 Selfish Giant, The, 147  
 Since We're Friends, 147

Skeleton Battle, 109  
Skeleton Secret, The, 43  
Skeletons Strike Back, The, 106  
Sky Run, 91  
Sleight, 21  
Smelly Ghost, 147  
Snakes and Stones, 7, 91  
Snow Friends, 147  
Soccer Shocker, 77  
Solids, Liquids, Guess Who's Got Gas?, 75  
Sophie's Animal Parade, 147  
Sophomore Campaign, 170  
Soulstruck, 47  
Spawn Point Zero, 174  
Special Interests, 179  
Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu, 92  
Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights, 91  
Spin the Sky, 170  
Spotty Dotty Daffodil, The, 148  
Springy Chicken, 148  
Stella and Steve Travel through Space!, 148  
Sticker Your Bricks, 68  
Stolen Treasure, 11  
Stories of the Mona Lisa, The, 156  
Story of the Little Black Dog, The, 153  
Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn't Say No, The, 148  
Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades 1 to 2, 31  
Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades K to 1, 30  
Summer of Jordi Perez (and the Best Burger in Los Angeles), The, 23  
Super Dorks, 33  
Superspies, 179  
Swedish Fairy Tales, 92  
Sweet Penny and the Lion, 1  
Swim Bark Run, 44  
Switching Gears, 170  
System Overload, 100

**T**

Taming of the Drew, The, 171  
Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book, 92  
Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders, 92  
Temple of Doubt, The, 175  
Temptation of Adam, The, 171  
Ten after Closing, 45  
Terror on a Treasure Hunt, 111  
Terrors of the Forest, 101  
That Burning Summer, 171  
That's Not the Monster We Ordered, 148  
There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink, 149  
They Had a Dream, 179  
They Made a Revolution, 180  
This Is a Circle, 60  
This Old Band, 149  
Thrilling Thieves, 39  
Timekeeper, 171  
Tiny Traveler: Egypt, The, 71  
Tiny Traveler: France, The, 71  
Tiny Traveler: Italy, The, 71  
Tiny Traveler: Japan, The, 72  
To Save the Earth, 180  
Tone Deaf, 171  
Touch the Earth, 149  
Tough Cookie, 149  
Trapped in the Overworld, 111  
Trapped in the Temple, 58  
Treason in America, 180  
Treasure Hunters in Trouble, 106  
Trouble in Zombie-town, 102  
Truth, The, 92  
Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini, 180  
Two Tiny Mice, 156

**U**

Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters, The, 123  
Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters: Multiplayer Mode, The, 123

Ultimate Unofficial Guide to Roblox, The, 123  
Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook, The, 80  
Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide, The, 80  
Unbinding of Mary Reade, The, 172  
Unhappening of Genesis Lee, The, 172  
Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series Box Set, The, 95  
Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book, The, 124  
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set, The, 124  
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters, The, 124  
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament, The, 124  
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament, The, 124  
Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series Box Set, The, 95  
Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set, The, 95  
Unofficial Minecrafters Master Builder Workshop, The, 125  
Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set, An, 96  
Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set, An, 96  
Unpopular Ones, The, 180  
Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters, 129  
Upside-Down Fish, The, 149

**W**

Waggers, 149  
Wanderer, 172  
Wanderers, The, 172  
Wandering Wild, 172  
Watch the Birdie!, 150  
Watch the Cookie!, 150  
Watergate, 181  
Waves in the Bathtub, 150  
We Dare You!, 125  
Weird & Wacky Inventions, 125  
Weird and Wild Beauty, A, 176

Welcome to Camp Pikachu, 93  
Welcome to Cuckoooville, 150  
Welcome to the Show, 173  
Well of Prayers, The, 175  
What I Do with Vegetable Glue, 150  
What Will It Be, Penelope?, 150  
What's the BIG Idea?, 125  
When Lava Strikes, 104  
When Night Became Day, 151

When the Beat Drops, 35  
Who Flung Dung?, 151  
Winners and Losers, 181  
Witch's Warning, The, 105  
Wither King, The, 25  
Withers Awaken, The, 57  
Wolves vs. Zombies, 104  
Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss, 173  
World War II, 127

**Y**

Yiddish Fish, The, 151

**Z**

Zombie Invasion, 109  
Zombies Ate My Homework, 102  
Zombies Attack!, 103